SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF	THE UNITED STATES
STUDENTS FOR FAIR ADMISSIONS,	INC.,)
Petitioner,)
V.) No. 21-707
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,)
ET AL.,)
Respondents.)

Pages: 1 through 182

Place: Washington, D.C.

Date: October 31, 2022

HERITAGE REPORTING CORPORATION

Official Reporters
1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 206
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 628-4888
www.hrccourtreporters.com

1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UN	ITED STATES
2		
3	STUDENTS FOR FAIR ADMISSIONS, IN	C.,)
4	Petitioner,)
5	v.) No. 21-707
6	UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA,)
7	ET AL.,)
8	Respondents.)
9		
10		
11	Washington, D.C.	
12	Monday, October 31	, 2022
13		
14	The above-entitled matter	came on for
15	oral argument before the Supreme	Court of the
16	United States at 10:03 a.m.	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	APPEARANCES:
2	PATRICK STRAWBRIDGE, ESQUIRE, Boston, Massachusetts;
3	on behalf of the Petitioner.
4	RYAN Y. PARK, Solicitor General, Raleigh, North
5	Carolina; on behalf of the University Respondents
б	DAVID G. HINOJOSA, ESQUIRE, Washington, D.C.; on
7	behalf of the Student Respondents.
8	GEN. ELIZABETH B. PRELOGAR, Solicitor General,
9	Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.; for the
10	United States, as amicus curiae, supporting the
11	Respondents.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CONTENTS	
2	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	PAGE:
3	PATRICK STRAWBRIDGE, ESQ.	
4	On behalf of the Petitioner	4
5	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
6	RYAN Y. PARK, ESQ.	
7	On behalf of University Respondents	69
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
9	DAVID G. HINOJOSA, ESQ.	
10	On behalf of the Student Respondents	117
11	ORAL ARGUMENT OF:	
12	GEN. ELIZABETH B. PRELOGAR, ESQ.	
13	For the United States, as amicus	
14	curiae, supporting the Respondents	144
15	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF:	
16	PATRICK STRAWBRIDGE, ESQ.	
17	On behalf of the Petitioner	178
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	(10:03 a.m.)
3	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: We will hear
4	argument first this morning in Case 21-707,
5	Students for Fair Admissions versus the
6	University of North Carolina.
7	Mr. Strawbridge.
8	ORAL ARGUMENT OF PATRICK STRAWBRIDGE
9	ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER
10	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Mr. Chief Justice,
11	and may it please the Court:
12	Racial classifications are wrong.
13	That principle was enshrined in our law at great
14	cost following the Civil War. A century of
15	resistance to race neutrality followed, but this
16	Court's landmark decision in Brown finally and
17	firmly rejected the view that racial
18	classifications have any role to play in
19	providing educational opportunities.
20	Since then, the Court has broadly
21	enforced the Constitution's prohibition on the
22	use of racial classifications. Whatever factors
23	the government may use in deciding which jurors
24	to sit, who you may marry, or which primary
25	schools our children can attend, skin color is

- 1 not one of them.
- 2 Grutter is a glaring exception to this
- 3 rule. This Court should overrule it.
- 4 First, Grutter is grievously wrong.
- 5 Its view that the educational benefits of
- 6 diversity justify racial classifications
- 7 contradicts the Fourteenth Amendment's guarantee
- 8 of equal treatment. It relied upon
- 9 stereotypical assumptions that race is
- 10 necessarily a proxy for one's viewpoint, and its
- 11 purported limits are empty and
- 12 self-contradictory, which is why UNC simply
- 13 ignores them.
- 14 Grutter also creates many negative
- 15 effects. Some applicants are incentivized to
- 16 conceal their race. Others who were admitted on
- merit have their accomplishments diminished by
- 18 assumptions that their race played a role in
- 19 their admission. And there is no evidence that
- 20 after two decades Grutter has somehow reduced
- 21 the role of race on campus.
- 22 Finally, no one is actually relying on
- 23 Grutter. The opinion forecast its own demise
- 24 and it made clear that race-based admissions
- 25 must be diminishing over time. But that has not

- 1 happened. UNC officials testified that they
- 2 cannot imagine any scenario that would actually
- 3 lead them to end their racial preferences. UNC
- 4 claims license to use race in perpetuity, and
- 5 the district court held that Grutter allows
- 6 this.
- 7 Racial classifications are wrong, and
- 8 this Court should overrule Grutter.
- 9 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Strawbridge, the
- 10 Respondents argue that if you don't consider
- 11 race, you won't be able to consider the whole
- 12 person in the admissions process.
- How do you respond to that?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I -- I -- this Court
- 15 has always said that racial classifications are
- 16 necessarily invidious. And, certainly, it is
- 17 possible that -- that an applicant, for example,
- 18 could write something in which race provides a
- 19 context for their experience. But just
- 20 considering race and race alone is -- is not
- 21 consistent with the Constitution.
- It's also not consistent with other
- 23 holistic approaches that this Court takes.
- 24 There's great freedom, for example, to -- to
- 25 strike a juror, but one thing you can't strike a

- 1 juror for in part is their race. You can -- in
- 2 awarding child custody, the most holistic
- 3 process perhaps known to law is the best
- 4 interests of the child. But this Court has held
- 5 race cannot be one of the factors you analyze in
- 6 deciding that.
- 7 JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, I understand
- 8 that, but on -- we're talking about an
- 9 application to a university. If you don't
- 10 include race -- I assume that Respondents think
- 11 that by including race, it tells you something
- 12 about a person.
- 13 If you don't include that, then what
- do you include on the application?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, you include
- 16 their experiences. You include, you know, where
- 17 they grew up. You might include their --
- include their socioeconomic status. You include
- 19 all sorts of things that actually lead to
- 20 broader diversity of viewpoints.
- 21 The assumption that race necessarily
- 22 informs something about anyone's qualifications
- is antithetical to this Court's precedents and
- 24 to our Constitution.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Can we stop a

```
1 moment? And I want to break down what you're
```

- 2 talking about.
- 3 Sometimes race does correlate to some
- 4 experiences and not others. If you're Black,
- 5 you're more likely to be in an underresourced
- 6 school. You're more likely to be taught by
- 7 teachers who are not as qualified as others.
- 8 You're more likely to be viewed as less academic
- 9 -- as having less academic potential. Even in
- 10 your own arguments in your brief, you correlate
- 11 race to lots of other things that are not
- 12 necessarily caushal -- causal but which do
- 13 correlate. How do you tease that out?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: How do you -- you
- 16 want an admissions officer to say, I'm not going
- 17 to look at the race of a child to see if they
- 18 had all of those socioeconomic barriers present
- 19 and, despite that, that they got very high
- 20 high-school scores, maybe a little lower or a
- 21 lot lower SAT scores, but I'm going to think
- 22 about that? You're asking them to just shunt it
- 23 aside?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yeah, racial --
- 25 racial classifications have always been

- 1 disfavored for a number of reasons. They are
- 2 necessarily divisive. They -- carry stigmatic
- 3 harm, both --
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So why is it that
- 5 in the Reconstruction era, just when the
- 6 Thirteenth, Fourteenth Amendments were being
- 7 passed, Congress spent a lot of money in trying
- 8 to get Black children, whether they were
- 9 children of slaves or free slaves, to be
- 10 educated in integrated schools?
- They had a belief, didn't they, that
- integration itself provided a value?
- 13 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: That is true. Of
- 14 course, all -- most of the Freedmen Bureau's
- 15 activities are entirely consistent with this
- 16 Court's existing strict scrutiny rationale, even
- in the educational context, that remediation is
- 18 an acceptable compelling interest.
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But that's only
- 20 remediation for what, for slavery?
- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And these programs
- 23 were made available to Black free children.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Many of them.

```
1 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, and that's
```

- 2 true. And also the Freedmen Bureau --
- 3 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And the Berea
- 4 Kentucky school that was supported by federal
- 5 funds required a 50/50, 50 Black percent
- 6 children and 50 white percent children.
- 7 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I'm -- I'm not sure
- 8 that the sources that are cited in the briefs
- 9 support that view. They -- there -- there was a
- 10 desire to make the education at Berea open to
- all, but as far as we can tell, the actual
- 12 policy was they did not make distinction among
- 13 applicants by race.
- 14 The only requirement from what we
- 15 could tell is a willingness to actually be
- 16 educated in an integrated and coeducational
- 17 environment at Berea College.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So I'm --
- 19 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Berea College, of
- 20 course, was also a private school.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now you're
- assuming in your argument that race is the only
- factor that gets someone in to a school. Could
- you point to any application? I thought, under
- 25 the Grutter -- Grutter framework, you can't use

```
1 race exclusively, but you can use it as one
```

- 2 among many factors.
- 3 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes, and, obviously,
- 4 we have quarrels with the logic of that. In a
- 5 zero sum game like college admissions, if race
- is going to be counted, that means some people
- 7 are going to get in and some people are going to
- 8 be excluded based on race.
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: But -- but not the
- 10 logic, the fact. What are the facts here about
- 11 whether or not race is being used singularly
- 12 to let people in?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: The -- the --
- 14 the expert that UNC presented argued that
- 15 1.2 percent of the decisions were -- were
- influenced by race. We obviously had
- 17 disagreements with its -- with its
- 18 characterization of that, but given the fact
- 19 that they receive 40,000 applications a year,
- that's hundreds if not thousands of applicants
- 21 who are being affected by race every year. Our
- 22 expert's testimony was that race made the
- 23 difference in basically 700 applications each
- 24 admission cycle.
- 25 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That -- was that

```
1 accepted --
```

- 2 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel, I
- 3 couldn't see from your briefs what your position
- 4 was on race-neutral alternatives.
- 5 Do you think those are appropriate,
- 6 even if the intent of the state in adopting them
- 7 is to reach a certain level of minority
- 8 students?
- 9 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Our position is that
- 10 this Court has an established framework that it
- applies to judge facially neutral governmental
- 12 action that's alleged to be racially
- 13 discriminatory.
- 14 If the only reason to adopt a
- 15 particular admissions policy, if the sole
- 16 exclusive reason was for racial diversity alone,
- 17 we think that would probably raise problems
- under that precedent, but, of course, it's a
- 19 fact-intensive inquiry under Arlington Heights,
- 20 but --
- 21 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: And I suppose,
- 22 given that they are race-neutral, most of them
- 23 would not be defended as for race alone.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, and --
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: If, for

```
1 example, socioeconomic status, maybe attendance
```

- 2 at a particular school that's known to be --
- 3 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Correct, all of the
- 4 race-neutral alternatives and -- and
- 5 specifically the socioeconomic benefits in the
- 6 top percentage programs, those can be justified
- 7 on race-neutral means. They -- they increase
- 8 socioeconomic diversity, they -- they ensure
- 9 that people at underresourced schools have an
- 10 opportunity to attend the university, it create
- 11 geographic diversity.
- 12 JUSTICE KAGAN: Why is the question
- 13 race alone? I mean, usually, when we would look
- to permissible versus impermissible purposes, we
- would not say, well, it's only constitutionally
- 16 impermissible if it's one thing alone. We would
- 17 say, if it's one thing at all, it infects a
- 18 governmental action.
- 19 So suppose that, like, there's a
- 20 10 percent plan or something like that, and part
- of the justification is socioeconomic diversity
- and another part of the justification is we'll
- also get more racial diversity in this manner.
- 24 And -- and -- and that's -- you know, that's
- 25 part of the purpose of the law.

```
1
                I think that that's pretty true to
 2
      experience, that part of the reason that these
 3
     kinds of plans have been developed is that
     people have understood that they will work to
 4
 5
      create more racially diverse campuses.
 6
                Is that permissible?
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, like I said,
 7
      it -- it's a different analysis when the -- when
 8
      the mechanism that's chosen is not a racial
 9
10
      classification itself, but I do think that this
11
     Court's precedents --
12
                JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, I guess the
13
     question is why -- why is that true. A lot of
14
      our constitutional doctrine suggests that it's
15
     not a different analysis.
16
                In other words, one way you can offend
17
      the Constitution is by using an impermissible
18
      classification. Another way you can offend the
19
     Constitution is by devising a proxy mechanism
      with the purpose of using -- of -- of
20
21
     achieving the same results that the
2.2
      impermissible classification would.
23
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Right.
24
                JUSTICE KAGAN: So the question, I
25
      suppose, is why -- I mean, I -- I -- I took your
```

```
1 answer, which I welcome, to be yes, of course,
```

- 2 the 10 percent plans are constitutional. But I
- 3 guess I wonder why, given our -- most of our
- 4 constitutional doctrine, that would be so.
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I'm not so
- 6 sure that's the current state of the law,
- 7 especially with City of Arlington. I think,
- 8 under Mt. Healthy and its precedent, if the
- 9 government can demonstrate that it would have
- 10 adopted the -- the -- the facially neutral
- 11 program anyway, then I don't think that there's
- 12 liability for intentional racial discrimination
- in that case.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So, if they're --
- if you prevail here, let's say, and a university
- 16 develops three race-neutral alternatives to
- 17 consider in the wake of a decision here and they
- 18 choose the one that's going to lead to the
- 19 highest number of African American students and
- 20 they choose that race-neutral alternative for
- 21 that reason, is that okay?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: If that was the only
- 23 reason that they were choosing it, I think that
- 24 that would -- that would require, you know,
- 25 obviously, an analysis of what the evidence that

- 1 was brought to bear in an Arlington Heights
- 2 analysis. There's burden-shifting that occurred
- 3 there.
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: What if it's one
- 5 of the reasons?
- 6 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I think, if --
- 7 if they can demonstrate they would have -- they
- 8 would have pursued that policy anyway, I think
- 9 it's sufficient for them to escape liability.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Well, that really
- 11 means it's not the reason at all. So you are
- 12 saying, if the -- if -- if that
- contributes at all to the decision-making, then
- that's impermissible?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No, I don't think
- 16 that's what I'm saying. I'm saying that --
- 17 that -- that if the only reason to do it is
- 18 through the narrow lens of race and there is no
- 19 other race-neutral justification for it that the
- 20 government can come forward and demonstrate that
- 21 would have led it to adopt that policy anyway, I
- 22 think -- I think that that -- I think that's the
- 23 only scenario where it would create problems
- under the Court's precedent.
- 25 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But isn't that

- 1 what this plan in UNC already does? Race is
- 2 never the determinative factor. That was a
- 3 finding by the district court.
- 4 Race alone doesn't account for why
- 5 someone's admitted or not admitted. There's
- 6 always a confluence of reasons. There are any
- 7 number of Hispanics, Blacks, Native Americans
- 8 who are not chosen by schools.
- 9 So I'm not sure I understand how
- 10 you're differentiating your answer.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I'll --
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: If -- if race is
- only one among many factors, how can you ever
- 14 prove, given that the district court found
- 15 against you, that it's ever a determinative
- 16 factor?
- 17 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I don't think
- 18 there was a finding from the district court that
- 19 it was never a determinative factor in any case,
- 20 and -- and --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, what it
- found is you hadn't proved it was.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No, I think the
- 24 court acknowledged that race has an influence on
- 25 1.2 -- 1.2 percent of in-state decisions and

- 1 5.2 percent of out-of-state decisions.
- Now I think the court went out of its
- 3 way to not specify in greater detail just how
- 4 many of those were decisive, but I would suggest
- 5 that that is a flaw both in the district court's
- 6 reasoning and in Grutter in general in that it
- 7 encourages and basically nullifies strict
- 8 scrutiny in some ways when you have this
- 9 many-factor analysis that makes it more
- 10 difficult to see what effect the racial
- 11 classification has had --
- 12 JUSTICE JACKSON: Can -- can I just
- ask you about that effect? Because I think we
- 14 really have to drill down on that from a
- 15 threshold jurisdictional standpoint.
- 16 I think we have to understand whether
- 17 race is being used in this context to give rise
- 18 to an actual concrete particularized injury that
- 19 would give the members of your organization
- 20 standing to challenge the use of race in this
- 21 context.
- 22 And so I've been struggling to
- 23 understand exactly -- this is sort of where
- Justice Sotomayor was coming from. I've been
- 25 struggling to understand how race is actually

- 1 factoring into the admissions process here and
- whether there's any actual redressable injury
- 3 that arises.
- 4 So can you help us with that, figuring
- 5 out how exactly does UNC's system work in terms
- 6 of the use of race --
- 7 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well --
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- and how your
- 9 members are being harmed by that?
- 10 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: So let me start with
- 11 the legal question, which is concrete injury.
- 12 Gratz establishes that -- that -- that the
- denial of an opportunity to fairly compete for
- 14 admission when one of the factors that's used is
- 15 racial classifications is sufficient to create
- 16 concrete injury. There's no dispute that --
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: Except Gratz was --
- 18 Gratz was like a set-aside. It was a specific
- 19 set of circumstances. You could see there that
- 20 the race factor was creating an unequal playing
- 21 field because of the way in which the program
- 22 was structured.
- Here, I don't really see that
- 24 happening because no one is -- first of all, the
- 25 university is not requiring anybody to give

```
1 their race at the beginning. When you give your
```

- 2 race, you're not getting any special points.
- 3 It's being treated just on par with other
- 4 factors in the system.
- No one's automatically getting in
- 6 because race is being used. There's no real
- 7 work that it's doing, separate and apart from
- 8 the other factors in any different way, like it
- 9 was in Gratz.
- 10 And when you look at that case, it
- says specifically, when there's a set-aside kind
- of program, then we have actual injury that --
- that gives rise to standing. But I'm not sure
- 14 you have that here. So --
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, but even --
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- can you help me?
- 17 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I'm sorry.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes, please.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Even -- even -- even
- 20 Grutter establishes that a holistic admissions
- 21 process doesn't make the injury go away.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But you've said
- 23 Grutter needs to be overruled. So we can't -- I
- 24 don't think we can use that decision as the
- 25 basis for --

```
1
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well -- well, no,
 2
      one of the --
 3
                JUSTICE JACKSON: -- standing.
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- one of the
 4
     problems with Grutter that I think illustrates
 5
 6
      this specifically is Grutter's suggestion that
 7
      race can only be used as a plus factor and never
      a minus factor. But, as many of the dissenting
 8
 9
      opinions in that case observed and -- and cases
      from --- or opinions from this Court have since
10
11
      observed, that makes no sense in a zero sum
12
     game. If we are going to consider race and we
13
     argue that a racial classification, which is,
14
     you know, highly disfavored at law because of
15
      its necessarily invidious nature, is going to be
16
     used --
17
                JUSTICE JACKSON: But -- but wait.
18
      don't --
19
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- then, presumably,
20
      it must be doing some work.
21
                JUSTICE JACKSON: I -- I -- I actually
2.2
      don't think that that's the way standing
23
      ordinarily works, and I'm worried that you're
24
      asking us for a special standing rule.
25
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well --
```

- 2 that we can challenge the use of race as a
- 3 factor without explaining how it's factoring in
- 4 and how that harms our members.
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I --
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: So why is it that
- 7 race is doing anything different to your
- 8 members' ability to compete in this environment?
- 9 They can still get extra points. You know, the
- 10 points are not being tallied. There's no goal.
- 11 There's no target. But, in any event, they can
- 12 get points for diversity even in this
- 13 environment.
- So why does having race as a factor
- 15 harm your members in a redressable way?
- 16 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: The record in this
- 17 case is that UNC gives racial preferences to
- 18 African Americans, to Hispanic Americans, and to
- 19 American Indians. It does not give racial --
- 20 racial preferences to white applicants and to
- 21 Asian applicants. Moreover --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Are you sure about
- 23 that?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Because I thought

- 1 that was not a rule, that anyone could get a
- 2 point for diversity, anyone could get a point
- 3 for racial diversity, to the extent that the
- 4 other factors in their application allow for it.
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No, the -- UNC --
- 6 and I think this is in the district court's
- 7 findings -- specifically gives its racial
- 8 preferences for what it defines as URMs, which
- 9 are the three groups that I said.
- 10 And, moreover, any effect of race in
- 11 the process is going to give rise to injury
- 12 because the injury that Gratz recognized and
- 13 that -- and that Grutter did not hesitate in at
- least finding standing in that case and moving
- on to the merits decision is that you are being
- denied the opportunity to compete on a fair
- 17 playing field, at least a constitutional playing
- 18 field.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Mr. Strawbridge, can
- I take you back to Justice Sotomayor's question?
- 21 She described an applicant who came from a -- an
- 22 underprivileged school who maybe didn't have the
- 23 best teaching, best opportunities to score well
- on the SAT. And I want to know whether in your
- 25 view of the world, if an -- if a student wrote

```
1 an essay describing some of the experiences that
```

- 2 Justice Sotomayor said, you know, I struggled
- 3 with socioeconomic diversity, racial prejudice,
- 4 things that shape who I am, in your view of the
- 5 world, could a university take that into account
- 6 without offending the Equal Protection Clause?
- 7 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes. I think this
- 8 Court's precedents even note that the act of
- 9 overcoming discrimination is -- is -- is
- 10 -- is separate and apart distinction from race,
- in part because any member of a race may be in a
- 12 position -- or a member of any race might be put
- in a position where they feel somewhat isolated
- or somewhat different, but --
- 15 JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. So I
- 16 understood you telling Justice Sotomayor that
- 17 you thought that would not be permissible. But
- 18 that's not your --
- 19 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No, no. I think --
- 20 JUSTICE BARRETT: I misunderstood.
- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- I -- I meant -- I
- 22 meant to say quite different. What we object to
- is a consideration of race and race by itself.
- 24 JUSTICE BARRETT: Race in a
- 25 box-checking way as opposed to race in an

```
1 experiential --
```

- 2 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Which -- which --
- 3 which --
- 4 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- statement?
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- which the record
- 6 in this case is that they can give the
- 7 preference based on the check of a box alone.
- 8 JUSTICE BARRETT: Thank you.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: What -- where?
- 10 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Where?
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Where?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, they -- they
- use a whole -- they --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Show me -- show me
- one place the district court found that an
- 16 applicant checking a box automatically gets a --
- 17 a greater point system.
- 18 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I -- I did not
- 19 say that automatically gets a point. They say
- 20 that they can take race into account based on
- 21 that information alone.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Right. But we
- 23 still know that --
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: The testimony is not
- 25 necessary --

1	JUSTICE SUTUMAYOR: But you're making
2	assumptions with that, because I can look at
3	something and say, okay, now let me read the
4	rest of the application and see if that warrants
5	that extra point. But where can you point
6	into the record where merely checking the box,
7	standing alone as one factor, got somebody in?
8	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, of course,
9	there's an e-mail exchange in the record, some
10	of which is sealed, but I think that the Court's
11	familiar with its contents that
12	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That was one
13	person and not the entire committee.
14	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: It was a it was a
15	I think it was a chat between three people
16	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well
17	JUSTICE JACKSON: Did that support
18	each point
19	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: who were all
20	admissions officers.
21	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: it's a
22	40-member committee.
23	JUSTICE JACKSON: as a result?
24	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Or is that the
25	Harvard case? I'm sorry. It might be the

- 1 Harvard case.
- 2 JUSTICE JACKSON: Did they --
- JUSTICE KAGAN: May I go back to
- 4 Justice Barrett's question and -- and -- and
- 5 just make sure I understand your answer to it?
- 6 You said not race in a box-checking
- 7 way, but then Justice Barrett said race in an
- 8 experiential way, and you said yes to that. And
- 9 -- and you said, well, of course, you can always
- say that you've been subject to discrimination.
- 11 And, certainly, being subject to discrimination
- is -- is one part of what it means to have race
- 13 affect your experiences generally.
- I mean, what are you saying a college
- 15 can look at and what are you saying a college
- 16 can't look at when they're reading an essay
- 17 about, you know, the experiences that -- that a
- 18 person has had in their lives?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, the -- well,
- 20 the reason why race may -- may have some
- 21 contextual relevance when you're evaluating an
- 22 essay, right, a story about -- about being
- 23 subjected to racial discrimination obviously
- indicates that the applicant has grit, that the
- 25 applicant has overcome some hardship. It -- it

- 1 tells you something about the character and the
- 2 experience of the applicant other than their
- 3 skin color.
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: And --
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: So that's what we
- 6 object to.
- 7 JUSTICE KAGAN: -- so you said again
- 8 being subject to discrimination. Are you
- 9 conceding too that there are other aspects of
- 10 racial identity that could form part of an essay
- 11 that universities would want to look at? Or are
- 12 you saying, no, this just has to be if you have
- 13 complaints about racial discrimination?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, no. For
- 15 example, a -- a -- a student, you know, an Asian
- 16 American student who took an active interest in
- 17 perhaps, you know, traveling back to their
- 18 grandmother's, you know, country of origin or
- 19 somebody who, you know, was involved in some
- 20 extracurricular activities with a particular,
- 21 you know, interest in supporting, you know,
- 22 Asian American students, for example, those kind
- of show dedication, they show extracurricular
- 24 involvement, they show perhaps a global interest
- 25 in the world.

```
1
                JUSTICE KAGAN: Do we -- do we --
 2
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: There's all sorts of
     non-racial criteria --
 3
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: They -- They
 4
 5
     also --
 6
                JUSTICE KAGAN: -- vary a little bit
 7
               CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- they also
 8
 9
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- those meet.
10
11
               CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- they also
12
      show a pretty not very savvy applicant, right?
     Because the one thing his essay is going to show
13
14
      is that he's Asian American, and those are the
15
     people who are discriminated against.
16
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: That's -- that --
17
               CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Because --
18
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes, that is true.
19
     And that's -- that's the record in both cases,
20
      is that racial preferences operate to the
     disadvantage of Asian American applicants.
21
2.2
                JUSTICE KAGAN: Just --
23
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: So it is the
24
     case that African American applicants can
25
     highlight that aspect of their background in
```

- 1 situations such as the one that you mentioned
- 2 and that people reading that file in the
- 3 admissions office can look at that and take that
- 4 into account?
- 5 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes. What we object
- 6 them taking into account is just race,
- 7 independent of any of that kind of information.
- 8 JUSTICE JACKSON: But that -- but how
- 9 are they taking in -- into account race
- 10 independent of the rest of the information in a
- 11 holistic review process? That's what -- so my
- other question was about this same thing, which
- is how is race being used in this process?
- 14 You keep saying we object to the use
- of race standing alone. But, as I read the
- 16 record and understand their process, it's never
- standing alone, that it's in the context of all
- of the other factors. There are 40 factors
- 19 about all sorts of things that the admissions
- 20 office is looking at. And you haven't
- 21 demonstrated or shown one situation in which all
- 22 they look at is race and take from that
- 23 stereotypes and other things. They're looking
- 24 at the full person with all of these
- 25 characteristics.

MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes. But -- but our

1

16

17

18

2	point is that all those other characteristics
3	are not barred by the Constitution, and the use
4	of race as a classification is barred by the
5	Constitution.
6	JUSTICE JACKSON: But it has to be
7	used
8	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: That's what makes
9	that difference.
10	JUSTICE JACKSON: doesn't it? I
11	mean, just because somebody checks a box what
12	what if they check the box and the university
13	sees that but doesn't look at it, doesn't take
14	it into account in any way in the application?
15	Do we have a constitutional violation just

- 19 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: If the university
- 20 admissions process, you know, instructs readers

because the student voluntarily -- voluntarily

said, I'm an African American, but that never

- 21 not to take that into account or to not award,
- 22 you know, any benefit toward admission on that
- 23 basis, then that is not necessarily a problem.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: No --

comes into play?

JUSTICE ALITO: Well, Mr. Strawbridge

```
1
 2
                JUSTICE JACKSON: -- no -- no -- no --
 3
     no instruction. It just never actually comes
      into play. Because, if you say that, what I
 4
 5
      think you're saying is that people have to mask
 6
      their identities when they come into contact
7
     with the admissions office just on the basis of
     their difference --
8
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I don't think
9
10
11
                JUSTICE JACKSON: -- if it never comes
12
      into play.
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- I don't think
13
14
      this is a lot different than a couple of other
15
      criteria. For example, the -- the UNC's
16
     official position at trial was that gender is
17
     not a basis for admission, that -- that -- that
18
      admissions officers are not supposed to take
19
     gender into account. That doesn't mean that
20
      they're not aware that there are women applying,
21
     but the instructions are not to take gender into
2.2
     account. And -- and -- and, to my knowledge, we
23
     don't see a large effect at all suggesting that
24
      -- that gender is playing a role.
25
               But both experts in this case found
```

- 1 that race was, in fact, mattering to a number of
- 2 applications. You can -- you can debate between
- 3 our expert and their expert whether it's only
- 4 500 or it's 1700 or it's 2,000 applications a
- 5 year, but it is having an effect. If it's not
- 6 having an effect, they've spent an awful lot of
- 7 time and money opposing the relief we're seeking
- 8 in this case.
- 9 JUSTICE ALITO: Mr. Strawbridge, let
- 10 me give you a hypothetical along the lines of
- 11 some of what you've been questioned about
- 12 already. Suppose that a student is an immigrant
- from Africa and moves to a rural area in western
- 14 North Carolina where the population is
- overwhelmingly white. And the student in an
- 16 essay doesn't say this, I was subjected to any
- 17 kind of overt discrimination, but I did have to
- deal with huge cultural differences, I had to
- 19 find a way of relating to my classmates who came
- 20 from very different backgrounds.
- 21 Would that be permissible?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think that that
- 23 would generally be permissible because the --
- 24 the preference in that case is not being based
- 25 upon the race but upon the cultural experiences

- or the ability to adapt or the fact of
- 2 encountering a new language in a new -- in a new
- 3 environment.
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: The race is part of
- 5 the culture and the culture is part of the race,
- 6 isn't it? I mean, that's slicing the baloney
- 7 awfully thin.
- 8 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, we could -- we
- 9 could say the same in the jury selection cases.
- 10 We could say the same in the child custody
- 11 cases. There's still a -- a -- a
- 12 difference between using an express racial
- 13 classification.
- When you use race, you are telling
- 15 applicants that their race matters, that it
- means something. That is inherently divisive.
- 17 It gets us further away from a world where the
- 18 government treats race as irrelevant.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: But they're offering
- it because they're saying the race -- that race
- 21 matters to me. I mean, this is not a situation
- in which the university is asking or telling
- every applicant: Give us your race so that we
- 24 can classify people, so that we can give certain
- 25 people preferences.

1	The only reason why the university
2	knows the race of any of these applicants is
3	because they are voluntarily providing that.
4	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: But it is making
5	distinctions upon who it will admit at least in
6	part on the race of the applicant. Some races
7	get a benefit. Some races do not get a benefit.
8	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Counsel
9	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Do
10	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Oh, I'm sorry, go
11	ahead.
12	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: No, no, go ahead.
13	JUSTICE GORSUCH: Our our our
14	precedents, just turning to our precedents for a
15	moment, distinguish on the one hand between
16	racial quotas, which Justice Powell and Bakke
17	said would be impermissible, with pursuing
18	racial diversity and critical mass of different
19	races on campus in Grutter, for example.
20	How are we to think about
21	distinguishing between those concepts?
22	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, so the racial
23	diversity point is interesting because the
24	Court's other precedents have rejected racial
25	diversity as a compelling interest in the

```
1 employment context with -- in Wygant at least.
```

- 2 It's rejected racial diversity as a relevant
- 3 factor in K-through-12 education.
- 4 So we think that -- that Grutter is an
- 5 exception to that and those other cases are
- 6 better reasoned in this point in terms of
- 7 disfavoring the use of race by the government.
- 8 JUSTICE KAGAN: So, on your view, and
- 9 I take this to be the purport of most of your
- 10 briefs, not -- putting aside the last 10 pages
- or so -- but, in your view, it really wouldn't
- 12 matter if there was a precipitous decline in
- 13 minority admissions, African American, Hispanic,
- one or the other, you know, if -- I think there
- are some numbers in -- in this case, but, you
- 16 know, suppose that it just fell through the
- 17 floor.
- Would it -- it just -- you know, too
- 19 bad?
- 20 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I don't think
- 21 that it's going to fall through the floor if the
- 22 university is actually committed to the broader
- 23 diversity it wants because it didn't --
- 24 JUSTICE KAGAN: Right. I know you
- 25 think that. And there's been -- obviously, a

- 1 lot of the litigation has been about that, how
- 2 much will it decline and your expert and their
- 3 expert. But the logic of your position suggests
- 4 that that really doesn't matter.
- I mean, the last 10 pages of your
- 6 brief where you say is -- is -- has there
- 7 been narrow tailoring here, it matters in that
- 8 10 pages. But it doesn't matter if you're
- 9 saying there's a categorical rule, no race shall
- 10 be involved in admissions decisions, then it
- 11 doesn't matter if minority enrollment or
- 12 particular kinds of minority enrollment fall
- 13 through the floor, does it?
- 14 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: If the -- if the
- 15 application process is open and that -- and that
- is a result of the criteria that the university
- 17 has elected to choose and it's not
- 18 discriminatory under this Court's other
- 19 precedents, then -- then that is the -- that is
- 20 the -- the educational decision the university
- 21 has made.
- 22 I doubt any university would ever make
- 23 that decision. That has not been the
- 24 experience, for example, in Florida, which is
- 25 race-neutral, has very similar demographics to

```
1 UNC, and by UNC's own admission in this record,
```

- 2 actually achieves better racial diversity, as
- 3 well as 50 percent greater number of Pell Grants
- 4 on campus.
- 5 JUSTICE KAGAN: Right. Well, that
- 6 gets us back to this question of -- of -- of
- 7 what universities can do with what purpose to
- 8 achieve racial diversity, even without being
- 9 explicit about racial classifications.
- 10 But putting that aside, I mean, I --
- 11 I -- I -- I guess what I'm saying is your brief
- 12 -- and this is very explicit in your brief --
- is, like, it just doesn't matter if our
- 14 institutions look like America.
- You say this on page 11 in your reply
- 16 brief, and I guess what I'm asking you is,
- doesn't it? I mean, doesn't it? These are the
- 18 pipelines to leadership in our society. It
- 19 might be military leadership. It might be
- 20 business leadership. It might be leadership in
- 21 the law. It might be leadership in all kinds of
- 22 different areas. Universities are the pipeline
- 23 to that leadership.
- Now, if universities are not racially
- diverse and your rule suggests that it doesn't

```
1 matter, well, then all of those institutions are
```

- 2 not going to be racially diverse either.
- 3 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I -- I don't --
- 4 JUSTICE KAGAN: And -- and I thought
- 5 that part of what it meant to be an American and
- 6 to believe in American pluralism is that
- 7 actually our institutions, you know, are
- 8 reflective of who we are as -- as a people in
- 9 all our variety.
- 10 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I -- I think that's
- 11 right. And I think the reason that we think
- 12 that and why that is a great American ideal is
- 13 because we expect that the government is going
- to be open to everybody who wishes to apply and
- that because merit and your worth as a person
- 16 and your value as a contributed -- contributory
- 17 citizen is not correlated with your skin color.
- And so, naturally, a government that
- 19 treats people fairly and that makes opportunity
- 20 open to all will necessarily see racial
- 21 diversity.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: But, Mr. Strawbridge
- 23 --
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: And, indeed, that's
- 25 been the experience of --

1	JUSTICE KAGAN: you you you
2	said, and I think you're right to say this, you
3	said to one of my colleagues' questions, you
4	know, if this didn't matter, they're spending an
5	awful lot of time and money and and anxiety
6	doing something that doesn't matter.
7	So let's presume it does matter.
8	Let's presume it does matter that these these
9	programs have been understood to be necessary to
10	ensure that these institutions have a certain
11	level of racial diversity, and I concede what
12	Justice Gorsuch says, that racial diversity and
13	quotas, it's a it's a little bit mysterious,
14	but have a certain level of racial diversity
15	that will enable them to get the benefits of all
16	our many different peoples and that enables
17	American society generally to do the same.
18	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, because I
19	think one of the problems with Grutter is that
20	it suggests that this is somehow costless, that
21	if it's one factor among many and we can't
22	identify, you know, exactly how many points race
23	is getting, although, obviously, statistical
24	analysis does allow that us to do that at
25	some point, Grutter says it's not that big of a

```
deal, it's always a plus factor and never a
```

- 2 negative.
- But this is a zero sum game. That is
- 4 one of the problems with Grutter, is that it
- 5 suggests that the harm of racial
- 6 classifications, which this Court have always
- 7 recognized are inherent and invidious of
- 8 themselves, can be -- can be -- can be, you
- 9 know, hidden or pushed down as long as race is
- 10 just one of many factors.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But that doesn't --
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel, if
- 13 you have -- I -- I thought your objection is
- 14 also that the race-neutral alternatives -- you
- 15 have to try race-neutral alternatives first.
- You don't think the university has,
- 17 right?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: We do not think that
- 19 the university has made a commitment to
- 20 race-neutral alternatives. And we presented a
- lot of evidence on this case. And we do not
- 22 think the district court's analysis is
- 23 consistent with strict scrutiny even as Grutter
- 24 requires it and certainly not --
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: So, if -- if

- 1 they do -- if they cannot take the box being
- 2 checked into account or -- or can't do that and
- do try race-neutral alternatives, is there any
- 4 evidence in the record about what the results of
- 5 those would be?
- 6 In -- in other words, to take an
- 7 example, if all of a sudden the number of essays
- 8 that talk about the experience of being an
- 9 African American in society rises dramatically,
- 10 will the consequences of that be the same as if
- 11 they're not being mentioned, but instead race is
- 12 taken into account automatically?
- 13 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I want to make sure
- 14 I understand Your Honor's question. Is -- is --
- 15 is --
- 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: It might have
- 17 been a little awkwardly phrased.
- 18 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I would -- I would,
- 19 never suggest that. Is -- is -- is the
- 20 question as to whether or not there's some sort
- of cheating going on, or is the question whether
- 22 the race-neutral --
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: No, not -- not
- 24 a bit. The question is -- the -- the
- 25 discussion has been about the dramatic

- 1 plummeting of the number of African American
- 2 students that would take place if the practice
- 3 of checking the box with -- with race is taken
- 4 away.
- 5 And my suggestion is, if that's not,
- 6 then maybe there will be an incentive for the
- 7 university to, in fact, truly pursue
- 8 race-neutral alternatives, such as, you know,
- 9 allowing, which I think would be allowed,
- 10 students, applicants to indicate experiences
- 11 they have had because of their race.
- 12 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think that is --
- is correct. And just so we're clear, there's a
- 14 lot of -- there's a lot of room for UNC in
- 15 particular to improve its socioeconomic
- 16 diversity commitment. It claims to value this,
- 17 but the preference at least according to our
- 18 expert's testimony that it gives for
- 19 socioeconomic status is lesser than it gives to
- 20 race.
- 21 Something like -- like the average
- 22 median income in North Carolina is about \$53,000
- 23 a year, but the average UNC student comes from a
- family making \$153,000 a year, and at least at
- 25 trial there was testimony from the Director of

- 1 Admissions that the percentage of
- 2 first-generation college students and the
- 3 students who were receiving scholarships under
- 4 the Carolina Covenant, which is a socioeconomic
- 5 benefit, had declined in recent years.
- 6 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Your position will
- 7 put a lot of pressure going forward, if it's
- 8 accepted, on what qualifies as race-neutral in
- 9 the first place. You said socioeconomic is
- 10 race-neutral. Top 10 percent plan,
- 11 race-neutral.
- Is -- you want to respond to that?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I'm sorry, I
- 14 -- I did not mean to interrupt. I just wanted
- to say that I actually don't think that's been
- 16 the experience. There are nine states that have
- 17 -- that have barred the use of race in their
- 18 college admissions program. We're not aware of
- 19 anyone who has challenged a race-neutral
- 20 alternative on the ground that it somehow --
- 21 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Right. I'm just
- 22 making sure what qualifies as race-neutral in
- 23 the first place. What if a college says we're
- 24 going to give a plus to descendants of slaves?
- 25 Is that race-neutral or not?

MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think descendants

```
2
      of slaves is a very difficult question because
 3
      it's so -- it's so highly correlated with race
      in the history of our country. I'm not sure
 4
      that any college has proposed that kind of a
 5
     preference. It would have to --
 6
 7
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, I know we
     have to think forward about what will happen if
 8
     you prevail in this case, and that seems a
 9
10
      potential, so I'm curious about your answer to
11
     that question.
12
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: My -- my -- my
13
      instinct standing here is, if that were the only
14
     basis, then -- then that -- that -- that very
```

- actual program as it -- as it was implemented. 18 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Could you give a
- 19 plus to applicants whose parents were immigrants

quickly starts to look like just a pure proxy

for race. It would obviously depend on the

20 to this country?

1

15

16

- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think that you --
- 2.2 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Is that
- 23 race-neutral?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think that if it 24
- 25 -- if it -- if it is immigrants regardless of

```
1
      country --
 2
               JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Yes.
 3
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- and regardless of
      their racial descendant, I think that that is
 4
     probably closer to being okay.
 5
 6
               JUSTICE GORSUCH: Counsel, what --
     what did the evidence show in terms of
 7
     race-neutral alternatives from your perspective?
8
 9
               MR. STRAWBRIDGE: There were --
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- in terms -- would
10
11
      -- would numbers plummet?
12
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No. Following the
13
     analysis -- following the analysis that was used
14
      in the other case, we -- we presented a number
15
      of circumstances, some of which -- which assumed
16
     a holistic process, just a holistic process that
17
     was no longer putting a thumb on the scale for
18
      students of particular races.
                And it showed that you could get to
19
20
      the current academic credentials of UNC, average
21
      SAT and -- and GPA within, you know, 15 points,
2.2
     you could get very similar, you know, less than
23
     a 1 percentage difference in -- in -- in the
      individual racial breakdowns to the extent those
24
25
      are relevant, so equal or greater than overall
```

- 1 underrepresented minority representation, and,
- of course, socioeconomic diversity would
- 3 increase significantly.
- 4 I think it is telling in the district
- 5 court's analysis that it gave absolutely little
- 6 weight to the possibility of a socioeconomic
- 7 preference. It suggested that that would create
- 8 a kind of diversity that's different than what
- 9 UNC prefers. And, of course, we think that's
- 10 part of the problem.
- 11 JUSTICE BARRETT: Mr. Strawbridge --
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So I looked at all
- of your simulations, every one of them. So did
- 14 the district court. And in every one of them,
- white representation stayed the same or went up.
- And some minority groups increased, but others
- 17 did not. Blacks decreased in every one of your
- 18 stimulations.
- 19 The district court also looked at your
- 20 simulations and found that each and every one of
- them had fatal statistical flaws, not the least
- 22 of which that you relied on unrealistic
- assumptions about the applicant pool.
- In one of them, the modified Hoxby
- 25 simulation, which you seem to be relying on

```
1 here, assumes UNC could admit the state's 70 --
```

- 2 750 highest-scoring, most socioeconomically
- 3 disadvantaged public high school students. That
- 4 all of them would apply, that all of them would
- 5 accept is as unrealistic as you can get.
- 6 So there isn't one stimulation that
- 7 you put forth that achieved the numbers that are
- 8 being achieved today. They are imperfect. We
- 9 haven`t -- we have no racial quotas. We don't
- 10 have proportionate representation.
- 11 But show me a simulation in any of
- 12 your two cases that reached the numbers for
- every ethnic group in the bottom.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, of course,
- that suggests that the standard is a particular
- 16 percentage of representation of the student
- 17 body, which even Grutter purports --
- 18 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: No.
- 19 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: -- to disclaim.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: No. I'm just
- 21 saying we know that representation for Asian
- 22 Americans, for example, has grown dramatically
- over time. As their numbers in the population
- 24 have increased, so have their admissions
- 25 numbers.

- But I'm just saying, if we don't have
- 2 proportionality, and no one's seeking that
- 3 because that would be a racial classification,
- 4 if we have improvement, all I see in your models
- 5 is that we step backwards, we don't step
- 6 forward.
- 7 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I think I disagree
- 8 with that for a couple reasons. First of all --
- 9 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Well, the district
- 10 court --
- 11 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Why don't you
- 12 tell us what the reasons are.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, first of all,
- 14 the district court basically conflated the
- 15 educational benefits of diversity, which is
- 16 actually the interest that -- that Grutter
- 17 recognizes, with raw representation on campus.
- 18 And I don't think those two things can be tied,
- 19 and I don't think there's any evidence in the
- 20 record by UNC, which is supposed to bear the
- 21 burden of proof under strict scrutiny, that --
- 22 that having, you know, a Black population on
- 23 campus of 8.6 percent versus 8.4 percent results
- 24 in fewer benefits of educational --
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,

- 1 counsel. You'll be able to return to Justice
- 2 Sotomayor in just a moment.
- Justice Thomas, anything further?
- 4 JUSTICE THOMAS: No, Chief.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- 6 Justice Sotomayor?
- 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Yes, just to
- 8 finish that point.
- 9 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes.
- 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: We do know that
- 11 when numbers decreased in schools like the
- 12 University of California, University of
- 13 Michigan, in the upper-tier schools in the -- in
- 14 the Oklahoma system, that Blacks have reported
- 15 feeling isolated and having their voices stifled
- 16 there.
- 17 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes, although --
- 18 although the correlation that's offered in some
- of the amicus briefs breaks down if you actually
- 20 look at the underlying information. Just to
- 21 take California, for example, at UC Davis, which
- 22 has African American representation, you know,
- 23 several points lower than at -- at UC Merced,
- 24 there -- there's less reports of isolation.
- 25 And you can see that even at the UNC

- 1 campus. There are some students even under
- 2 their policies today who are support -- who --
- 3 who report feelings of racial isolation. But
- 4 Native Americans, who, of course, have a small
- 5 percentage of representation on campus prepared
- 6 to African Americans, report feeling less
- 7 racially isolated. So I think the suggestion
- 8 that that can be the standard by which we judge
- 9 a race-neutral alternative is insufficient.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- 11 JUSTICE KAGAN: This is a little bit
- off the track here, but you made a reference
- 13 earlier in your remarks about gender
- 14 differences. And there's a lot of statistical
- evidence that suggests that colleges now, when
- they apply gender-neutral criteria, get many
- more women than men.
- 18 And assume that that continues to be
- 19 true, so that using gender-neutral criteria, you
- 20 know, men are 30 percent of a class or
- 21 35 percent. And a university said, you know,
- that's neither healthy for our university life,
- 23 nor is it healthy for society, that men are so
- undereducated as compared to women.
- 25 Could a university put a thumb on the

- 1 scales and say, you know, it's important that we
- 2 ensure that men continue to be -- receive
- 3 college educations at not perfect equality or --
- 4 you know, but, like, roughly in the same
- 5 ballpark?
- 6 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, of course, you
- 7 know, under -- under this Court's precedent with
- 8 respect to the Equal Protection Clause, that is
- 9 -- that is subject to a somewhat lesser level of
- 10 scrutiny than racial classifications are. So
- 11 even if they could justify them under this
- 12 Court's equal protection jurisprudence, I don't
- think it follows that they can justify racial
- 14 classifications where --
- 15 JUSTICE KAGAN: Yeah. I mean -- I
- 16 mean, you're right about the levels of scrutiny,
- 17 but that would be peculiar, wouldn't it? Like
- white men get the thumb on the scale, but people
- 19 who have been kicked in the teeth by our society
- 20 for centuries do not?
- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, of course, our
- 22 position is that white men could not get a thumb
- on the scale. That sounds like a racial
- 24 classification. Men could perhaps.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Men could?

```
1 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: But not white men.
```

- JUSTICE KAGAN: Oh. Uh-huh.
- 3 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yeah. But the
- 4 answer is, could you survive intermediate --
- 5 intermediate scrutiny in that case? I don't
- 6 know, but we've never said that -- that -- that
- 7 -- that gender differences -- at least the Court
- 8 has never suggested that sex discrimination
- 9 under the Equal Protection Clause rises to the
- 10 inherent invidious level that racial
- 11 classifications do. And this case, it's about
- 12 racial classifications.
- JUSTICE KAGAN: Thank you.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 15 Gorsuch?
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, this Court in
- 17 the Virginia Military Institute case said that
- 18 gender would be an impermissible basis for
- 19 discriminating against applicants there.
- 20 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes, and I -- I --
- 21 and -- and, obviously, the situation was
- 22 somewhat different in that it was a total
- 23 exclusion if I recall correctly in that case.
- 24 But I -- I -- I -- I do not want to concede
- 25 that -- that there would ever be an appropriate

- 1 place to have a sex-based characteristic. I'm
- just noting it's different under the precedent
- 3 than race.
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: And how about
- 5 religion, for example? There's some evidence,
- 6 for example, that Harvard adopted its holistic
- 7 admissions approach in part because it was
- 8 concerned by the burgeoning number of Jewish
- 9 persons who were attending, and they were
- 10 looking for a way to reduce the number of Jewish
- 11 persons without resorting to a quota. At least
- 12 that's what some of the amici tell us.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes. I -- I mean,
- 14 that -- that is the history, and I think it's --
- it's an illustration why putting something in a
- 16 holistic admissions process doesn't -- doesn't
- 17 prevent the very invidious effects that this
- 18 Court has always recognized with racial
- 19 characteristics.
- 20 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Then I want to ask
- 21 you about Title VI -- Title VI in isolation.
- 22 Put aside our precedent for the moment. Title
- 23 VI says that no person shall be excluded from
- 24 participation or be subjected to discrimination
- 25 under any program or activity that receives

- 1 federal financial assistance.
- In Bakke, Justice Stevens argued that,
- 3 whatever the Fourteenth Amendment may allow,
- 4 Title VI does not permit the use of race. You
- 5 didn't make much of that point in your briefs,
- 6 and I -- I just wanted to understand why.
- 7 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I don't think it's
- 8 necessary to make that much point in the brief
- 9 because, in our view, at least within the
- 10 educational context, there's really not a
- 11 difference between how the Fourteenth Amendment
- 12 should read and Title VI's prohibition should
- read. We understand that some people view the
- 14 Title VI language as even more clear. We would
- obviously win under that view. But it hasn't --
- 16 it hasn't been briefed.
- 17 And I don't think it can be justified
- as a route to decision here as some form -- some
- 19 sort of constitutional avoidance because the
- 20 constitutional question has been decided in
- 21 Grutter. We submit it has been decided
- incorrectly. And so you wouldn't be avoiding a
- constitutional decision; you'd just be leaving,
- in our view, a bad decision on the books.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.

```
1
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS:
                                        Justice
 2
      Kavanaugh?
 3
                JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: You're asking us
      to overrule Grutter, but first want to
 4
      understand what you think Grutter itself means.
 5
 6
      It -- it had language in there about a 25-year
 7
      limit. The decision was in 2003. The current
     admissions cycle is for the class of '27. It's
 8
 9
      going to be too late to do anything about that
      cycle. The next is the class of '28.
10
11
                When do you read or do you calculate,
12
      to the extent you consider it at all, the
      25-year limit? How do -- and, more broadly,
13
14
      just how should we think about that sentence
15
     which was part of four important paragraphs in
16
     Grutter about the importance of
17
     race-conscious decision-making being
     time-limited and temporary?
18
19
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: So -- so we do not
20
      understand the 25-year limit somehow to have
     been a -- a -- a -- a hard-and-fast
21
2.2
      requirement. Certainly, different Justices of
23
      the Court in Grutter took differing positions as
```

JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So, do you think

to -- as to whether it should be --

24

- 1 it could go for 35 or 50 years then?
- 2 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I think that
- 3 the -- I think that the language in Grutter at
- 4 least had an aspirational element to it, but it
- 5 was aspirational for a reason.
- 6 And Grutter definitely in those
- 7 paragraphs that precede that -- that -- that
- 8 clause make very clear that they want the use of
- 9 race to be diminishing over time and they want
- 10 colleges to be seriously looking at how to get
- 11 away from race.
- 12 The record in this case indicates that
- that's not actually happening. Indeed, the head
- of -- of UNC's race-neutral alternatives
- 15 committee testified that if the -- if the -- if
- 16 the racial distribution on campus was 20 percent
- 17 African American, 20 percent Asian American,
- 18 20 percent Hispanic, and 20 percent Native
- 19 American, that was still not sufficient to
- 20 convince her that they would stop using race.
- 21 The chancellor at the university said,
- 22 if UNC had the highest level of minority
- 23 representation in the country, that would not be
- 24 sufficient to convince them that they should
- 25 stop using race.

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Second question,
2	again, a little off track here, but we're
3	thinking about what would happen if you prevail
4	in this case.
5	There's an amicus brief from Catholic
6	universities that say private religious colleges
7	would have a RFRA or free exercise right to
8	continue to engage in affirmative action because
9	it's part of their religious mission.
LO	Do you have any views on that?
L1	MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I don't know that
L2	our that that that I have any specific
L3	views on that brief. I mean, there are some
L4	times at least historically there has been
L5	sometimes a conflation of race and religion.
L6	I think that some people would have
L7	thought that Harvard's policy back in the 1920s
L8	was a racial policy as opposed to a religious
L9	policy. There may be difficult questions there,
20	but I think that in this case, there's no
21	there's no suggestion that that that RFRA
22	has any role to play, and we think the Equal
23	Protection Clause dominates.
24	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
25	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice

- 1 Barrett?
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Mr. Strawbridge, do
- 3 you agree that universities have a compelling
- 4 interest in the educational benefits of
- 5 diversity writ large, not just racial diversity
- 6 but having, you know, difference of genders,
- 7 different religions, different viewpoints in the
- 8 classroom because of the educational benefit of
- 9 bringing different perspectives to bear on a
- 10 question?
- 11 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I -- I don't think
- the compelling interest question can be answered
- 13 apart from what the -- what the policy that's
- 14 being considered is. In this case, we don't
- think it's an interest that is compelling enough
- 16 to justify a racial classification.
- 17 JUSTICE BARRETT: I understand that.
- 18 But do they have -- do you agree -- let's take
- 19 the compelling away from it. Do you agree that
- 20 they have an interest in?
- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Sure, I'm -- I -- I
- 22 -- I have no doubt, and I agree that
- 23 universities have an interest in the broadly
- 24 defined -- in achieving the kind of broadly
- 25 defined diversity that is talked about sometimes

- 1 in Grutter and sometimes in the brief.
- 2 JUSTICE BARRETT: And how would you
- 3 suggest that they go about achieving that? Like
- 4 let's -- let's say that you prevail, but
- 5 universities still have this interest in -- in
- 6 assembling diverse classes, you know, full of
- 7 students that bring different experiences and
- 8 perspectives to bear, and they decide not to
- 9 adopt a 10 percent plan. So I assume it's all
- 10 done then in holistic review.
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Yes. And there's
- 12 nothing wrong with holistic -- I mean, holistic
- 13 review takes place today at colleges that do not
- 14 use race as a factor in admissions. And there's
- 15 no reason to assume and there's no evidence in
- the record that the students at those colleges
- 17 are not receiving the educational benefits of
- 18 diversity.
- 19 JUSTICE BARRETT: I quess -- I mean, I
- 20 guess what I'm concerned about is if it puts a
- 21 lot of pressure on the essay writing and the
- 22 holistic review process. You could have
- viewpoint discrimination issues, I would think,
- 24 depending on how admissions officers treat
- essays.

```
1
                You could have free exercise claims,
 2
      not by religious mission -- religiously
 3
      affiliated universities who want to give bumps
      to, say, you know, LDS students, but, you know,
 4
      if you have Harvard say -- saying, well, we want
 5
 6
      this many Jews, but we also want this many
 7
      Christians, you know, and -- and, you know, this
      many Muslims in a classroom.
 8
                MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I -- I -- I --
 9
10
      I guess -- I guess we don't even understand
11
      Grutter in part to be suggesting that the
12
      interest in this broad benefit of diversity
      actually justifies kind of micromanaging the
13
14
      populations on campus in the way that you're
15
      suggesting.
16
                And I don't think that the
17
      universities are doing that with respect to
      socioeconomic diversity. At least if UNC has a
18
19
      cap on the number of -- of socioeconomically
20
      challenged students that they're willing to
      admit, they haven't -- they haven't said that.
21
2.2
                So I'm not sure that it follows that
23
      -- you know, under the scenario where -- where
```

we prevail, that it's going to affect one way or

another the holistic admissions process.

24

- 1 Florida is holistic. I believe the
- 2 California system is holistic. I think Michigan
- 3 is still holistic.
- 4 JUSTICE BARRETT: Thanks.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 6 Jackson?
- 7 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes, so, two -- two
- 8 questions. Is there any indication from this
- 9 record that UNC is doing the kind of
- 10 micromanaging you're talking about with respect
- 11 to racial classifications?
- I -- I didn't see that they were
- shooting for a particular target or that there
- 14 was a goal or that -- I -- I thought, in fact,
- that as the reviewers went through the process,
- they didn't even know how many other students of
- 17 color had been admitted and, if they did know,
- 18 they had to be recused.
- 19 So they're not operating this system,
- 20 I thought --
- 21 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: That was --
- 22 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- to reach toward
- 23 some sort of racial goal. Am I wrong about
- 24 that?
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, that policy

```
was instituted after our lawsuit was filed.
```

- 2 Before our lawsuit was filed, at least senior
- 3 admissions officers who were reading files were
- 4 allowed to see those --
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: So the policy is
- 6 that they're not reaching toward some sort of
- 7 goal?
- 8 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: As a
- 9 post-litigation, they -- no, I -- I -- I would
- 10 not go -- go so far as to say that. And, in
- 11 particular, I would -- I would look at the --
- 12 the race-neutral alternatives analysis that
- 13 UNC's own expert proffered, and -- and this is
- 14 actually throughout the record even in the
- 15 admissions process --
- 16 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. I have
- 17 little time. I'm sorry. So --
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No, I'm sorry. I
- 19 don't --
- 20 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yeah. Do you -- so
- 21 -- but you say they've changed the process. But
- 22 now at least they're not looking toward a goal
- of -- they're not race balancing in that same
- 24 sentence?
- 25 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: No. I think they

- 1 measure their standard as to what they could
- 2 achieve by race-neutral alternatives by whether
- 3 they can replicate the precise level of
- 4 diversity today. So I think that is a form of
- 5 --
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. So let
- 7 me ask you another question, because I take it
- 8 that your position is that UNC is allowed to
- 9 consider other non-race-based personal
- 10 characteristics of individual applicants, like
- 11 someone's status as a parent or a military
- veteran or a disabled person, and give pluses in
- 13 the current holistic environment for those
- 14 characteristics without running afoul of the
- 15 Fourteenth Amendment.
- 16 Is that right?
- 17 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: I -- I -- that -- I
- 18 I think that is generally correct as long
- 19 as they're the criteria that is not walled off
- 20 by the Fourteenth Amendment, it's appropriate.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: They can -- they can
- 22 get -- they can give pluses. And so what I'm
- worried about is that the rule that you're
- 24 advocating, that in the context of a holistic
- 25 review process, a university can take into

- 1 account and value all of the other background
- 2 and personal characteristics of other
- 3 applicants, but they can't value race, what I'm
- 4 worried about is that that seems to me to have
- 5 the potential of causing more of an equal
- 6 protection problem than it's actually solving.
- 7 And the reason why I get to that
- 8 possible conclusion is thinking about two
- 9 applicants who would like to have their family
- 10 backgrounds credited in this applications
- 11 process, and I'm hoping to get your reaction to
- 12 this hypothetical.
- The first applicant says: I'm from
- 14 North Carolina. My family has been in this area
- for generations, since before the Civil War, and
- I would like you to know that I will be the
- 17 fifth generation to graduate from the University
- of North Carolina. I now have that opportunity
- 19 to -- to do that, and given my family
- 20 background, it's important to me that I get to
- 21 attend this university. I want to honor my
- family's legacy by going to this school.
- The second applicant says, I'm from
- North Carolina, my family's been in this area
- 25 for generations, since before the Civil War, but

- 1 they were slaves and never had a chance to
- 2 attend this venerable institution. As an
- 3 African American, I now have that opportunity,
- 4 and given my family -- family background, it's
- 5 important to me to attend this university. I
- 6 want to honor my family legacy by going to this
- 7 school.
- 8 Now, as I understand your
- 9 no-race-conscious admissions rule, these two
- 10 applicants would have a dramatically different
- opportunity to tell their family stories and to
- 12 have them count.
- The first applicant would be able to
- 14 have his family background considered and valued
- by the institution as part of its consideration
- of whether or not to admit him, while the second
- one wouldn't be able to because his story is in
- 18 many ways bound up with his race and with the
- 19 race of his ancestors.
- 20 So I want to know, based on how your
- 21 rule would likely play out in scenarios like
- 22 that, why excluding consideration of race in a
- 23 situation in which the person is not saying that
- 24 his race is something that has impacted him in a
- 25 negative way, he just wants to have it honored,

- 1 just like the other person has their personal
- 2 background family story honored, why is telling
- 3 him no not an equal protection violation?
- 4 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, I think -- I
- 5 think -- I think because, if -- if it is the
- 6 racial aspect of the application, then that's --
- 7 equal protection requires that -- that people of
- 8 all races be treated equally.
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: And -- and --
- 10 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Now, certainly, UNC
- 11 shouldn't give a -- a legacy benefit if they
- don't want to give a legacy benefit. There's no
- 13 obligation they do that.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: No, but you --
- MR. STRAWBRIDGE: And, of course, a
- 16 first-generation college --
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: I'm sorry, but you
- 18 said -- you said it was okay if they give him a
- 19 legacy benefit. And what I'm saying is that in
- 20 almost exactly the same set of circumstances, a
- 21 student or an applicant who is African American
- 22 and who would like to have the fact that he's
- 23 been in North Carolina for generations through
- 24 his family and that they've never had a chance
- 25 to go to this school honored and considered, and

```
1 it's bound up with his race, you say, I think,
```

- 2 that he's not allowed to say that and that the
- 3 university is not allowed to take that into
- 4 account.
- 5 And because it relates to race,
- 6 precisely because it relates to race, I think
- 7 you might have an equal protection problem in
- 8 saying that he can't get credit for that when
- 9 someone else can.
- 10 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Well, for purposes
- of the hypothetical, I am assuming that the only
- 12 significant factor in that story happens to be
- 13 the fact that -- that -- of the race of the
- 14 applicant and that the race was previously
- barred from attending UNC. Obviously, nothing
- stops UNC from honoring those who have overcome
- 17 slavery or recognizing its -- its -- its
- 18 past contribution to racial segregation.
- 19 But the question is, does -- is that a
- 20 basis to make decisions about admission of
- 21 students who are born in 2003? And I don't
- 22 think that it necessarily is. I don't think
- 23 that the Equal Protection Clause suggests that
- 24 it is.
- 25 There are -- there are -- there are

- 1 many -- there are many factors in an application
- 2 like that that might be appropriate to consider,
- 3 including if they are first-generation college
- 4 or including if they are socioeconomically
- 5 depressed, but if the only difference is between
- 6 a white student and a Black student, I don't
- 7 think the Equal Protection Clause permits the
- 8 admissions decision to hinge on that.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 10 counsel.
- 11 Mr. Park.
- 12 ORAL ARGUMENT OF RYAN Y. PARK
- ON BEHALF OF THE UNIVERSITY RESPONDENTS
- 14 MR. PARK: Mr. Chief Justice, and may
- 15 it please the Court:
- 16 Diversity is our nation's greatest
- 17 source of strength, but as our Reconstruction
- 18 founders understood and our nation's history
- 19 confirms, it also poses unique challenges to the
- 20 American experiment. We live in a large and
- 21 sometimes unwieldy democracy, and for that
- democracy to flourish, people of all different
- 23 backgrounds and perspectives have to learn to
- live together and unite in common purpose.
- 25 It was Brown's vision that education

- 1 could be the engine of our democracy, a place
- where students could prepare for the rights and
- 3 obligations of citizenship in a diverse and
- 4 inclusive setting.
- 5 The University of North Carolina at
- 6 Chapel Hill seeks to fulfill Brown's vision by
- 7 assembling a student body that is diverse along
- 8 the many dimensions that matter in American
- 9 life, including race, but also social class,
- 10 geography, military status, intellectual views,
- 11 and much more.
- This learning environment helps us
- 13 seek truth, build bridges across students of
- 14 different backgrounds, and, critically here,
- equip students with the tools needed to function
- 16 effectively as citizens and leaders in our
- 17 complex and increasingly diverse society.
- 18 The university pursues these interests
- in scrupulous compliance with this Court's
- 20 precedents, which have consistently held for
- 21 decades that seeking the educational benefits of
- 22 diversity is a compelling interest of the
- 23 highest order and that universities may consider
- 24 all aspects of a applicant's background to build
- 25 a thriving campus community.

1	The correctness of these precedents is
2	confirmed by the historical record, which shows
3	beyond doubt that our Reconstruction founders
4	believed that race-conscious measures designed
5	to promote an integrated learning environment
6	were consistent with the original public meaning
7	of the Equal Protection Clause.
8	To be clear, UNC would like nothing
9	more than to achieve its educational aims
LO	through race-neutral means. It has taken
L1	extensive efforts to do so and has seen steady
L2	and continuing progress toward this goal.
L3	But this progress has been halting,
L4	and the university retains a powerful interest
L5	in preventing the backsliding that would occur
L6	if this Court took away the power to decide this
L7	important social policy issue from the people of
L8	North Carolina.
L9	I welcome the Court's questions.
20	JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Park, I've heard
21	the word "diversity" quite a few times, and I
22	don't have a clue what it means. It seems to
23	mean everything for everyone.
24	The and I'd like you first you
2.5	did give some examples in your opening remarks.

- 1 but I'd like you to give us a specific
- 2 definition of diversity in the context of the
- 3 University of North Carolina. And I'd also like
- 4 you to give us a clear idea of exactly what the
- 5 educational benefits of diversity at the
- 6 University of North Carolina would be.
- 7 MR. PARK: Yes, Your Honor. So,
- 8 first, we define diversity the way this Court
- 9 has in this Court's precedents, which means a
- 10 broadly diverse set of criteria that extends to
- 11 all different backgrounds and perspectives and
- 12 not solely limited to race.
- 13 And there's a factual finding in this
- 14 record Pet. App. 113 that there are many
- different diversity factors that are considered
- as a greater factor in our admissions process
- 17 than race. We have a particular interest in
- 18 recruiting and enrolling rural North
- 19 Carolinians. In the last incoming class, four
- 20 out of every 10 students who entered the campus
- 21 doors were from rural North Carolina. One out
- 22 of every 12 students is -- has a military
- affiliation, including the most veterans on
- 24 campus since World War II. And so we value
- 25 diversity of all different kinds in all the ways

- 1 that people differ in our society.
- 2 On -- on -- on the educational
- 3 benefits question, Your Honor, I don't think
- 4 it's actually disputed here that there are real
- 5 and meaningful educational benefits that come
- 6 with diversity of all kinds.
- 7 SFFA's own expert -- and this is on JA
- 8 546 -- conceded and agreed enthusiastically, in
- 9 fact, on the stand that a racially diverse and a
- 10 diverse -- diversity of all kinds leads to "a
- 11 deeper and richer learning environment," leads
- to more creative thinking and exchange of ideas,
- and, critically, reduced bias between people of
- 14 different backgrounds and not solely for racial
- 15 backgrounds.
- 16 JUSTICE THOMAS: But you still haven't
- 17 given me the educational benefits, the -- I
- didn't go to racially diverse schools, but there
- 19 were educational benefits.
- 20 And I'd like you to tell me expressly,
- 21 when a parent sends a kid to college, that they
- don't necessarily send them there to have fun or
- feel good or anything like that; they send them
- there to learn physics or chemistry or whatever
- 25 they're studying. So tell me what the

- 1 educational benefits are.
- 2 MR. PARK: So there's -- there's three
- 3 main buckets, Your Honor, and the first and I
- 4 think most pertinent to the question that you
- 5 asked is the actual truth-seeking function of
- 6 learning in a diverse environment.
- 7 I would direct the Court to the Major
- 8 American Businesses brief, which discusses a
- 9 whole extensive, rigorous peer-reviewed
- 10 literature that diverse groups of people
- 11 actually perform at a higher level. So the most
- 12 concrete possible scenario is -- is stock
- 13 trading, and there are studies that find that
- 14 racially diverse groups of people making trading
- decisions perform at a higher level, make more
- 16 efficient trading decisions. And the mechanism
- there is that it reduces group think and people
- 18 have longer and more sustained disagreement, and
- 19 that leads to a more efficient outcome.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: Well, I guess I don't
- 21 put much stock in that because I've heard
- 22 similar arguments in favor of segregation too.
- I'd like to go to something different,
- 24 to deference in the area as of a compelling
- 25 interest. This Court in Grutter did not

- 1 specifically put the test to Michigan as far as
- 2 diversity being a compelling interest.
- I'd like you to explain why, in this
- 4 area of strict scrutiny, we have a lower
- 5 standard, we defer to the accused discriminator,
- 6 but in the instance of sex discrimination at
- 7 VMI, the accused discriminator was put to the
- 8 test, and the Court did not defer to VMI, but it
- 9 deferred to Michigan.
- 10 Why that difference? And why should
- 11 you not be treated the way we would treat
- 12 someone in a Title VII case or a Title VI case
- and shift the burden to the discriminator to
- 14 explain the conduct?
- MR. PARK: Our understanding of the
- 16 deference that this Court provides and the
- 17 deference that we request is quite limited, Your
- 18 Honor. We ask for deference in terms of our
- 19 educational objectives and not the -- the legal
- 20 question of whether those objectives constitute
- 21 a compelling interest.
- 22 And I -- I think that it's pretty
- 23 clear to see why. I think that is similar to
- 24 the VMI context. So, like I mentioned, we have
- 25 made it a system-wide priority to --

```
1
                JUSTICE THOMAS: Did we -- did we --
 2
      the Court did not defer in VMI.
                MR. PARK: So I think it did to the
 3
      extent that it -- it held that the -- the
 4
      interest in a rigorous military education is an
 5
      interest that the -- that the institution had.
 6
 7
                And so, if UNC decided as a -- at a
      system-wide level to say we're going to
 8
 9
      completely change our educational mission and
10
      make it into an institution like VMI, I think
11
      the compelling interest analysis would proceed
12
      with that educational objective in mind. But --
13
     but we do not take the position that the
14
      compelling interest standard is somehow subject
15
      to deference. That's a legal question.
16
                JUSTICE GORSUCH: Just to follow up on
17
      Justice Thomas's questions about diversity,
18
      again, these holistic admissions approaches seem
```

23 And I -- I guess I'm struggling still

students attending.

the university apparently felt had too many

to stem from the 1920s at Harvard, and they were

used as cover for quotas for Jewish persons, who

19

20

21

2.2

- 24 to understand how you distinguish between what
- 25 this Court has said is impermissible, a quota,

```
1 with what you argue should be permissible going
```

- 2 forward, which is diversity. How can you do
- 3 diversity without taking account of numbers?
- 4 MR. PARK: So I think there's --
- 5 there's two separate points I'd like to make on
- 6 that, Your Honor. So, on the -- the sordid
- 7 history of the early holistic process, I don't
- 8 think anyone has ever accused the University of
- 9 North Carolina as having --
- 10 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'm not suggesting
- 11 that.
- 12 MR. PARK: Yeah. And -- and -- we --
- 13 we took our cues from this Court from the Bakke
- 14 decision and -- and from the Grutter decision
- 15 and --
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Oh, I understand
- 17 that too. But I guess my question, again, just
- 18 to get to the core of it rather than circling
- around it, is how can you do diversity, which
- that's what you're arguing for, without taking
- 21 account of numbers?
- MR. PARK: Our interest in what we
- 23 believe that Grutter requires of us is
- 24 individualized holistic review. And I think
- 25 there's actually been a lot of misconception

- 1 that I heard in --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: But, if you don't
- 3 achieve -- you have to achieve diversity,
- 4 though. That's the goal. So how do you do
- 5 that -- again, last time I'll ask it -- without
- 6 looking at numbers?
- 7 MR. PARK: We do so by looking at the
- 8 individual applicant. We do not have some sort
- 9 of racial target or a target for other diversity
- 10 metrics, for example. We don't say we want to
- 11 have 10 percent of our class be military
- 12 veterans. We say we value this diversity
- interest and we're going to look at each
- individual applicant on -- on that basis.
- 15 JUSTICE ALITO: What is your goal and
- 16 how will a court ever be able to determine
- whether your goal has been reached?
- 18 MR. PARK: Our -- our goal is to
- 19 achieve the educational benefits of diversity.
- 20 And I understand that that is a -- a qualitative
- 21 standard that is difficult to measure, but I do
- 22 not believe that a standard merely being
- 23 qualitative means that it's -- it's not
- 24 susceptible to -- to rigorous review.
- 25 And if I could give an example. So we

- 1 are subject to a statutory mandate that we
- 2 create a -- an open and -- and tolerant speech
- 3 environment for all sorts of views, even views
- 4 that many find disagreeable. And we engage in
- 5 the same kind of analysis to measure whether we
- 6 are meeting this standard. It's -- it's
- 7 principally survey-based, as well as examination
- 8 of objective criteria.
- 9 JUSTICE ALITO: Your brief repeatedly
- 10 refers to certain students as members of
- 11 underrepresented minorities, right? What does
- 12 that mean? Why is that significant?
- 13 MR. PARK: So I think this is -- I
- 14 think this is helpful because this pierces the
- 15 main, I think, misunderstanding about how our
- 16 process works. We do define certain groups
- 17 based on their overall representation in the
- 18 state of North Carolina.
- 19 That's -- that stems from a consent
- 20 decree that the University of North Carolina
- 21 entered with the Reagan Administration.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, I mean, this is
- 23 really pretty simple. Suppose you assembled a
- 24 student body in which the various racial groups
- 25 coincide almost exactly to the percentage of

```
1 those racial groups in the general population.
```

- 2 Would you say, okay, now we've done it, we've
- 3 achieved diversity?
- 4 MR. PARK: No, Your Honor, and I don't
- 5 think that we would say that we need to -- to
- 6 reach those level -- levels either. I think the
- 7 student intervenors will stand up and say
- 8 that -- that we should be doing far more.
- 9 But we are trying to comply with this
- 10 Court's precedents, which require the -- the
- 11 minimal consideration of race on a holistic
- 12 basis.
- 13 JUSTICE BARRETT: This Court's
- 14 precedents, I mean, Grutter also says -- sorry,
- 15 let me put my readers on here -- you know, using
- 16 racial classifications are so potentially
- dangerous, however compelling their goals, they
- 18 can be employed no more broadly.
- 19 Going down a little bit further, all
- 20 governmental use of race must have a logical end
- 21 point, reasonable durational limits, sunset
- 22 provisions, and race-conscious admissions
- 23 policies.
- 24 And I gather, you know, Justice
- 25 Alito's saying, when does it end? When is your

- 1 sunset? When will you know? Because Grutter
- 2 very clearly says this is so dangerous. Grutter
- doesn't say this is great, we embrace this.
- 4 Grutter says this is dangerous and it has to
- 5 have an end point. And I hear you telling
- 6 Justice Alito there is no end point.
- 7 MR. PARK: No, Your Honor, and I
- 8 apologize if I gave that impression. So -- so
- 9 three points on the end point.
- 10 We enthusiastically embrace the
- 11 durational requirement, and we have tried to do
- 12 everything possible to adopt race-neutral
- 13 alternatives from the time of Grutter to today
- 14 to minimize our consideration of race.
- In a university where our endowment
- 16 during the -- our endowment during the record
- was around \$3 billion, we spent well north of a
- 18 billion dollars on financial aid programs to try
- 19 to recruit low-income students across the board.
- 20 And I think that kind of that's the
- 21 first-generation race-neutral alternative.
- Then the second are, to try to expand
- 23 the pool, we have an incredibly extensive
- 24 program where around half of our transfer
- 25 students are -- come from community colleges --

```
1 JUSTICE BARRETT: But, if I could just
```

- interrupt for one second, how do you know when
- 3 you're done? You know, Justice Alito said, if
- 4 you have exact correlations to the member -- to
- 5 the -- the number -- the percentage in the
- 6 population of a particular group, and you said
- 7 you're not done then.
- 8 So when would the race-conscious --
- 9 when would you have the end point? I -- I -- I
- 10 --
- 11 MR. PARK: Well -- I see.
- 12 JUSTICE BARRETT: -- I appreciate that
- you're undertaking all those efforts, but when
- is the end point?
- MR. PARK: I meant to respond to
- Justice Alito meaning that we do not need to
- 17 reach that point for us to feel that we have met
- our diversity goals. I -- I mean, we are --
- 19 what we're doing today is we feel that we are
- 20 achieving the educational benefits of diversity
- 21 and we have --
- JUSTICE ALITO: So it's not necessary,
- 23 but is it sufficient?
- 24 MR. PARK: I think that in that
- 25 scenario, it might be likely that our

- 1 qualitative process in terms of constant
- 2 examination of our campus climate would -- would
- 3 reach a point where we would feel that we had
- 4 reached the educational benefits of diversity --
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: But that's --
- 6 I'm sorry. Finish.
- 7 MR. PARK: Oh. So I just want to
- 8 be -- be very clear on -- on the end point if I
- 9 may. We think that the history shows that these
- 10 programs can and do end. The early programs, as
- 11 Justice Ginsburg has mentioned, principally --
- many of them principally benefitted white women.
- The program in Bakke and the
- 14 program -- federal contractor program this Court
- 15 upheld in Fullilove explicitly included Asian
- 16 Americans as among their beneficiaries. And we
- 17 have reached a point now where we feel that we
- are able to minimally consider race and still --
- 19 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: I don't see
- 20 how -- I don't see how you can say that the
- 21 program will ever end. Your position is that
- 22 race matters because it's necessary for
- diversity, which is necessary for the sort of
- 24 education you want.
- It's not going to stop mattering at

```
1 some particular point. You're always going to
```

- 2 have to look at race because you say race
- 3 matters to give us the necessary diversity.
- 4 MR. PARK: So I think there's two
- 5 different questions there. We don't think that
- 6 the compelling interest in diversity will ever
- 7 expire. I think the question is whether
- 8 race-conscious measures need to be taken in the
- 9 admissions process to reach our diversity goals.
- 10 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: You're going
- 11 to have to check, right? You're not going to
- 12 know whether you have a sufficient number of
- 13 African Americans to give you the diversity you
- say is necessary if you don't look and check.
- 15 MR. PARK: I think there will be some
- 16 attention to numbers and -- but the feedback
- 17 loop between our assessment of our campus
- 18 environment and the admissions process, we will
- 19 celebrate the day when we get to the point where
- 20 we have reached the point where we do now with
- 21 our minimal consideration of race, which we say
- 22 --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, I think that
- 24 --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Park --

1	JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: the difficulty					
2	you're having answering some of these questions					
3	about end point were probably in the mind of					
4	Justice O'Connor when she wrote the opinion in					
5	Grutter for the majority and, as Justice Barrett					
6	said, indicated that these racial					
7	classifications are potentially dangerous and					
8	and must have a logical end point.					
9	Instead of leaving it vague, the					
10	opinion didn't say until you reach a point where					
11	you're satisfied that diversity has been					
12	achieved or something vague like that, it said					
13	25 years in there.					
14	And so I want to hear how you address					
15	that part of the Grutter precedent because, as I					
16	understand your answer, you would extend it far					
17	beyond 25 years indefinitely, and that would be					
18	an extension, I think, but you can tell me how					
19	you read the 25-year language.					
20	But I think the reason it's there, and					
21	I think it's real important because there are					
22	four paragraphs leading up to that, is because					
23	of the difficulty you're having answering the					
24	question when without that time limit, when					
25	it would otherwise be achieved.					

```
1 MR. PARK: So, of -- of course, we
```

- 2 don't read the 25-year as some sort of strict
- 3 expiration. And I -- I don't think on its face
- 4 it was structured as such. Even Chief Justice
- 5 Rehnquist in his dissent said this is not a -- a
- 6 fixed deadline.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Well, Justice
- 8 Thomas --
- 9 MR. PARK: But the --
- 10 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- Justice Thomas
- in his separate opinion referred to it as a
- 12 holding. Justice Kennedy referred to it as a
- 13 pronouncement. So, anyway, just to make sure
- 14 the full picture is presented there.
- MR. PARK: Yeah. So, Justice
- 16 Kavanaugh, I think that every institution in
- 17 every state will differ. I mean, we have states
- 18 coming to the Court and saying we have reached
- 19 our diversity -- educational benefits of
- 20 diversity goals.
- 21 We don't need to engage in any
- 22 race-conscious admissions process at our state
- 23 flagships, and -- and we are at the point where
- I think the expert evidence here pretty
- 25 definitively shows that we are able to meet what

- 1 we feel is an inclusive diverse environment
- 2 through minimal consideration of race, and --
- and I think that we will get there based on this
- 4 qualitative process, but there is no strict
- 5 numerical benchmark.
- 6 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: One of the things
- 7 the other side has emphasized is that in the
- 8 period since Grutter, in the two decades since
- 9 Grutter, that we have more experience with
- states that don't allow race-based admissions,
- 11 California, Florida, Washington, Michigan, and
- others, and that those examples now show with
- greater confidence than might have had in 2003
- that some of the questions we were asking before
- 15 of some of the race-neutral alternatives cannot
- 16 have the risk of treating people differently on
- 17 the basis of race on the file but at the same
- 18 time produce significant numbers of minority
- 19 students on campuses.
- So, in some ways, the experience, they
- 21 say, is relevant. I'd be interested in your
- 22 response of how to think about that.
- MR. PARK: Yes, I think that the
- 24 experience of the University of Michigan system
- and University of California system helpfully

```
1 illustrates the point I'm trying to make, which
```

- 2 is they say that in their experience, it's
- 3 really a campus-by-campus analysis.
- 4 And, in particular, the most selective
- 5 public universities are continuing to have major
- 6 struggles, particularly enrolling a sufficient
- 7 number of African American students, for them to
- 8 reach their educational goals. And -- and I
- 9 would direct the Court to page 26 to 28 of the
- 10 University of California's brief because what
- 11 they say they're experiencing is that there is
- 12 actually an inverse relationship between a -- an
- 13 -- African American students and their -- their
- 14 -- their sense of belonging and their sense of
- tokenism and isolation with how selective the
- 16 university is.
- 17 And so I think that's why you're --
- 18 you're seeing this wide spectrum of progress
- 19 towards the day that we all are looking for
- 20 where we do -- do no longer have to consider
- 21 race in admissions.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Can I -- can I ask
- a question, following up on Justice Thomas too,
- 24 about what diversity means? Does the University
- of North Carolina consider one's religion?

Τ.		MR. PARK.	we consid	ier it	as -	- as
2	part of o	our holistic	process,	yes.	And	so it's
3						
4		JUSTICE KAV	ANAUGH:	Could	you	explain
5	how that	works?				

- 6 MR. PARK: Yes. And -- and this is
- 7 helpful because this is the exact same thing
- 8 that we do for all of our other diversity goals,
- 9 is, if in context and in assessment of an
- 10 individual application -- applicant, their
- 11 religious background or their religious
- 12 experiences suggest that they might contribute
- something to our campus community, then that can
- 14 be considered a positive attribute that is
- 15 considered in our holistic process, and --
- 16 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: You have them
- 17 check a box, though, as to what religion they
- 18 are?
- 19 MR. PARK: We do not have them check a
- 20 box.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: But --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: How -- how do you
- 23 know then what religion the majority of
- 24 applicants are?
- MR. PARK: So our analysis on our

- 1 religious tolerance climate is not pegged to the
- 2 admissions process, but we do have an entire
- 3 process set up and a whole range of programs to
- 4 try to ensure a -- an open and tolerant
- 5 religious environment. And so we do -- do
- 6 engage in the same kinds of surveys and
- 7 qualitative analysis of our campus community.
- And we're fine that -- we're finding
- 9 that, on the whole, we feel we're meeting our
- 10 goals, and we still have some struggles
- 11 particularly with Jewish and Muslim students
- 12 feeling like they belong on campus.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Is the checking of
- 14 the box with respect to race voluntary? Is it
- something that students are required to do or
- something that they do on their own as a part of
- 17 the process?
- 18 MR. PARK: It is entirely voluntary,
- 19 Your Honor.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: So you don't know
- 21 what the race is of all of the applicants who
- 22 are coming into your community from the
- 23 admissions standpoint?
- MR. PARK: That's correct.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And can you answer a

- 1 question about UNC's history of exclusion? You
- 2 mention it several times in your brief, and I'd
- 3 like to understand whether and to what extent
- 4 that matters with respect to the diversity
- 5 interests that you are asserting.
- 6 MR. PARK: Thank you, Your Honor. So
- 7 we don't think -- we're not pursuing any sort of
- 8 remedial justification for our policy, but we do
- 9 think that our university's history is relevant
- 10 to the diversity analysis in two distinct ways.
- 11 So, first, we think it helps explain
- why the progress that we have been pursuing is
- perhaps behind the University of Oklahoma, for
- 14 example. We have a unique racial history in our
- 15 state. And all these programs take society as
- 16 they find it.
- 17 JUSTICE JACKSON: I see. So that
- 18 might account for why the sort of 25-year
- 19 expiration deadline can't really be blanketly
- 20 applied, because we start in different places
- 21 with respect to how race has been considered to
- 22 exclude people in -- in our various communities.
- MR. PARK: Yes, I agree very much with
- 24 that statement.
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,

- 1 counsel.
- Justice Thomas, anything further?
- JUSTICE THOMAS: What's the difference
- 4 between -- what is the percentage difference
- 5 between a non-racial approach and the approach
- 6 that you're taking?
- 7 MR. PARK: So the expert evidence in
- 8 our case suggests that around 1.2 percent of the
- 9 applicant pool as -- as a whole is affected by
- 10 our race-conscious admissions program. And how
- 11 that works out in terms of the relevant
- denominator is the number of underrepresented
- 13 minorities on -- on campus, which is still
- 14 fairly small. It's -- it's far lower, for
- 15 example, than the number of rural students that
- 16 we have or -- and it's -- it's even less than
- 17 the number of first-generation college students
- 18 that we have.
- 19 JUSTICE THOMAS: So --
- MR. PARK: So it's around maybe 10,
- 21 15 percent that --
- JUSTICE THOMAS: -- so do you think
- that 1.2 percent marginal difference is enough
- of a compelling interest to continue a
- 25 race-based program?

```
1 MR. PARK: What we have tried to do is
```

- 2 follow this Court's guidance, particularly in --
- 3 in Fisher II, but in other cases where the Court
- 4 has said that it is a hallmark of narrow
- 5 tailoring and, therefore, a test of
- 6 constitutionality that we consider race only
- 7 minimally.
- 8 And, of course, seeking the
- 9 educational benefits of diversity is also a
- 10 continuum. We think that we would not face some
- of the struggles that we do in terms of
- 12 admitting and enrolling underrepresented
- minorities if we considered it to a larger
- 14 extent, but we have chosen to, in -- under this
- 15 Court's precedents, be guided by this Court's
- 16 precedents to -- to consider it only minimally.
- 17 JUSTICE THOMAS: So, if someone was
- 18 bringing a discrimination case against the
- 19 University of North Carolina and the racial
- 20 difference composition was 1.2 percent, would
- 21 they have stated a claim?
- 22 MR. PARK: I -- I see. Let me just
- 23 make sure I'm understanding the -- if the --
- 24 well, so I think that there are -- I mean, it
- 25 goes to the -- the issue of standing generally

- 1 and -- and what you need to show to --
- 2 JUSTICE THOMAS: No, just someone is
- 3 bringing -- it's statistical and they say the
- 4 difference between the admission of group A,
- 5 racial group A, is 1.2 percent more than racial
- 6 group B. Would that be enough for
- 7 discrimination?
- 8 MR. PARK: I think it would be enough
- 9 to state a claim that someone's candidacy has --
- 10 has been affected by a policy.
- I think one other thing to -- to point
- out, I think, is that there are other aspects of
- our policy, as I think Justice Jackson was --
- was getting at, that have a reverse impact as
- 15 well. And we haven't modeled this, but any
- 16 diversity factor could have a disproportionate
- 17 impact on the racial composition of the class in
- 18 some other direction. And so I -- I do think
- 19 this is one of the -- the major concerns that
- 20 would arise if -- if Grutter is overruled.
- 21 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
- JUSTICE ALITO: I'd like your response
- 23 to the argument that these racial categories are
- so broad that any use of them is arbitrary and,
- 25 therefore, unconstitutional.

- 1 So what would you say to, for example,
- 2 a student whose family came from Afghanistan and
- doesn't get in because the student doesn't get
- 4 the plus factor that the student would get if
- 5 the student's family had come from someplace
- 6 else?
- 7 So you would say to the student:
- 8 Well, we don't -- we don't need you to
- 9 contribute to a diversity of views at our school
- 10 because we already have enough Asians. We have
- 11 a lot of students whose families came from China
- or other Asian countries. And the student says:
- 13 Well, you don't have anybody like me, I'm from
- 14 Afghanistan.
- What -- what similarity does a family
- 16 background to the person from Afghanistan have
- with somebody whose family's background is in,
- 18 let's say, Japan?
- 19 MR. PARK: So, respectfully, what
- you're describing is the exact opposite of how
- 21 our process actually works on -- on an
- 22 individualized basis. This is -- we discuss
- 23 this on page 11 of our brief. There was a
- 24 Vietnamese student. The admissions office --
- 25 the admissions officer testified about a

- 1 Vietnamese student who immigrated to a remote
- 2 part of North Carolina and thrived in that
- 3 setting, and she testified, undisputed, that
- 4 that was a favorable aspect of her application.
- 5 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, that's -- that's
- 6 -- that's an individual aspect of the
- 7 application and something that has to do with
- 8 her experience. But what is the justification
- 9 for lumping together students whose families
- 10 came from China with someone -- with students
- 11 whose families came from Afghanistan? What do
- 12 they have in common?
- MR. PARK: So I agree that that would
- 14 be a strange rule. And that is not the rule
- 15 that this Court has established. It would
- 16 require --
- 17 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, then why do you
- have them check a box that I'm Asian? What do
- 19 you learn from the mere checking of the box?
- 20 MR. PARK: So we think that it -- it
- 21 depends on the individual circumstances of that
- 22 person, but I am telling --
- JUSTICE ALITO: So you don't need the
- 24 -- you don't need the boxes at all?
- 25 MR. PARK: So I think that that is not

- 1 necessarily true on an individualized basis. So
- 2 another example, so we -- again, as I discussed,
- 3 we attempt very vigorously to recruit and enroll
- 4 rural students, and we don't ask them to write
- 5 their essay about how being from a rural
- 6 background affects their, you know, sense of
- 7 self and their experiences, but what we say is
- 8 that person comes with something that we value,
- 9 and --
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, they may choose
- 11 to write about it, but what's the answer to my
- 12 question? Why do you have these boxes? Why --
- why do you give a student the opportunity to say
- this one thing about me, I'm Hispanic, I'm
- 15 African American, I'm Asian? What does that in
- 16 itself tell you?
- 17 MR. PARK: We think that it -- it can
- in context, on a individualized basis, perhaps
- 19 not in every case but in some cases, give
- 20 important information about where that person is
- 21 coming from and what their experiences have
- 22 been.
- 23 And -- and really, this goes to the
- 24 heart of the dispute that we have between the
- 25 parties. So they say on page 53 of their brief

- 1 that race says nothing about who you are. And
- 2 we just don't think that is true when you look
- 3 at American society as it exists.
- 4 We think that in the context of
- 5 everything else that we know about an applicant,
- 6 it can matter, not always, and it's not --
- 7 there's no automatic plus factor that's given,
- 8 but it can matter what an applicant's racial
- 9 background is.
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: Let me just ask one
- 11 more related question, and that is the
- 12 circumstance -- and this is a real problem, and
- 13 I've heard it described to me by people who face
- it. When can a student honestly claim to fall
- 15 within one of these groups that is awarded a
- 16 plus factor?
- 17 So let's say the student has one
- 18 grandparent who falls within that class. Can
- 19 the student claim to be a member of an
- 20 underrepresented minority?
- 21 MR. PARK: Yes, we rely on -- on
- 22 self-reporting. And -- and we don't give any --
- JUSTICE ALITO: One great-grandparent.
- 24 MR. PARK: If that person believes
- 25 that that is the accurate expression of their

identity, I don't think there would be any --

1

14

```
2
               JUSTICE ALITO: One --
 3
               MR. PARK: -- problem.
                JUSTICE ALITO: -- great-great
 4
 5
      grandparent?
               MR. PARK: I think --
 6
 7
                JUSTICE ALITO: Are you going to make
8
     me continue to go on?
                MR. PARK: Right, right, right. I
 9
10
      think that as we go on, I agree that it would
11
      seem less plausible that that person would feel
12
      that this is actually capturing my true racial
13
      identity, but the same is true for any of the
```

15 JUSTICE ALITO: It's family lore that

other diversity factors that we rely on.

- 16 we have an ancestor who was an American Indian.
- 17 MR. PARK: So I -- I think, in that
- 18 particular circumstance, it would be not
- 19 accurate for them to say based on family lore --
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, I -- I identify
- 21 as an American Indian because I've always been
- 22 told that some ancestor back in the old days was
- 23 an American -- was an American Indian.
- MR. PARK: Yes. So I think, in that
- 25 circumstance, it would be very unlikely that

1 that person was telling the truth. And the same

- 2 is true for -- you know, we rely on
- 3 self-reporting for all the -- the demographic
- 4 and other characteristics that we ask for. And
- 5 there's nothing special about the racial
- 6 identification on -- on that score, Your Honor.
- 7 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Do you get an
- 8 automatic plus for checking a box?
- 9 MR. PARK: No.
- 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: That's the whole
- 11 point, isn't it, that checking the box is not
- 12 what gets you a point?
- 13 MR. PARK: Right. Right. And I
- 14 think -- I mean, one helpful illustration of
- this point, Your Honor, is so SFFA's own expert,
- their own desk-style analysis finds that among
- the most academically qualified students, Asian
- 18 Americans and white applicants actually have a
- 19 higher acceptance rate than Black students.
- 20 This is their own expert evidence.
- 21 And this is discussed at Pet. App.
- 22 78. As the district court commented, that is a
- 23 particularly strange result if their
- 24 characterizations of our admissions process are
- 25 accurate.

JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Park, on this

```
2
      issue of when this will end, nine states have
      chosen to rely just on race-neutral --
 3
      completely race-neutral, with race being not
 4
      even a small factor anywhere.
 5
               Not if all of them have been as a
 6
 7
      result of the people voting. It's been the
      systems themselves choosing this.
8
                Isn't that the case in Florida?
9
               MR. PARK: That's my understanding.
10
11
      In Florida, it's an executive order. And -- and
12
      there are many states where it's institution by
      institution. So Georgia, for example, is --
13
14
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now even your
```

17 What we know, we have nine states who

adversary said he didn't see the 25 years as a

have tried it, and in each of them, as I

set deadline. It was an expectation.

- 19 mentioned earlier, whites have either -- white
- 20 admissions have either remained the same or
- increased, and, clearly, in some institutions,
- the numbers for underrepresented groups has
- fallen dramatically, correct?
- MR. PARK: That's my understanding,
- 25 yes.

1

15

```
1
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. What
 2
      we also know in those 20-odd years is that --
      that racial disparities has grown dramatically
 3
     as well. Segregation has grown. The disparity
 4
     between incomes has grown. And so has the
 5
 6
      effects of these things in terms of the
 7
      resources that underrepresented groups receive,
 8
      correct?
               MR. PARK: I -- I believe that that
 9
     matches much of my understanding, yes.
10
11
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And I understood
12
      that the district court found that UNC on a
13
      continuing basis reassesses its race-neutral
14
     factors and is constantly monitoring whether
15
      they've reached some form of -- of
16
      representation adequate for their system
17
     regularly, correct?
18
               MR. PARK: Yes, yes. And --
19
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And that was your
20
     point, which is we can't tell you it's going to
     end in 2029 or 2030, but we're not just assuming
21
2.2
      it will continue, we're looking at it regularly
     to see what the -- when it ends, correct?
23
```

MR. PARK: Exactly, Your Honor.

there really is a quite extensive infrastructure

24

- 1 that the university has established to
- 2 continually monitor our progress on this score.
- I mean, a whole range of committees, but the --
- 4 the committees actually include some of the
- 5 world's leading experts on doing these kinds of
- 6 qualitative assessments.
- 7 And so it's something that we are
- 8 continually pursuing, and right now there are --
- 9 there are many other projects ongoing for us to
- 10 try to reach the day where we can find a -- a
- 11 viable race-neutral alternative.
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you,
- 13 counsel.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
- 15 Justice Gorsuch?
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I'd like to ask you
- just a hypothetical about narrow tailoring
- 18 because we're in strict scrutiny land here, and
- 19 the university has to demonstrate it's narrowly
- 20 tailored, race is narrowly tailored. And
- 21 diversity is the rationale you've asserted
- 22 before us.
- 23 Universities also have all kinds of
- other plus factors they use, like for legacies
- of alumni, for donors' children, for squash

```
1 players, we learned there are plus factors
```

- 2 because those -- we need those too.
- And I guess I'm wondering, suppose a
- 4 university, a wealthy university could eliminate
- 5 those preferences which tend to favor the
- 6 children of wealthy white parents and achieve
- 7 diversity without race-consciousness, would
- 8 strict scrutiny require it to do so?
- 9 MR. PARK: If I may, I'd like to just
- 10 make a threshold point that those are not --
- 11 that doesn't match our facts --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Well, let's, I -- I
- understand, counsel. I understand the
- 14 hypothetical is not your case and you don't like
- 15 it.
- 16 MR. PARK: Right.
- 17 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I got it.
- 18 MR. PARK: Right, but -- but --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay? But if you
- 20 could --
- MR. PARK: Yeah.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- just take a shot
- 23 at it.
- MR. PARK: The -- the absolutely
- 25 critical point if I could just very quickly is

```
1 that it's undisputed that legacy status is not a
```

- 2 -- did not affect --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: I understand,
- 4 counsel.
- 5 MR. PARK: Yeah.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I do understand and
- 7 I appreciate that. Okay? I've -- I've had to
- 8 face many hypotheticals at a lectern I didn't
- 9 like.
- 10 MR. PARK: Yeah.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: But let's just take
- 12 the hypothetical. We're in strict scrutiny.
- 13 Compelling interest has to be established.
- 14 Wealthy university, okay, and it still prefers
- 15 all of these -- give checks to these kinds of
- 16 persons not for their academic merit but because
- 17 it would bring diversity in the form of a squash
- 18 team or they might bring a new art museum, we
- 19 heard, for example. Oh, we have to admit that
- 20 kid because his parents are going to donate an
- 21 art museum, okay?
- 22 Suppose the university could achieve
- 23 race neutrally, just -- just suppose --
- MR. PARK: Yeah.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- race neutrally,

```
1 all of its diversity objectives, if it just
```

- 2 eliminated those preferences, would strict
- 3 scrutiny require it to do so?
- 4 MR. PARK: I would say yes if three
- 5 things are true.
- 6 JUSTICE GORSUCH: All right.
- 7 MR. PARK: First, that alternative
- 8 would have to also match the compelling interest
- 9 because, as I mentioned, this Court has never
- 10 recognized a compelling interest in --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Is there compelling
- interest in a squash team composed of really
- good players or a new art museum? Is that what
- 14 you're suggesting?
- MR. PARK: No -- no, Your Honor,
- 16 that's not what I'm suggesting.
- 17 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. So there's no
- 18 compelling interest in those things you're
- 19 telling us?
- 20 MR. PARK: Right. And so, if the
- 21 alternative didn't have an effect on broad-based
- 22 diversity, not solely racial diversity, which is
- 23 our main objection to the RNAs here and --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: We'd have a great
- 25 socioeconomic diversity, we'd have great

```
1 religious diversity, we just would have a crummy
```

- 2 squash team and no art museum. Then what?
- 3 MR. PARK: Right. Right. And I think
- 4 the other condition I would try to sneak in is
- 5 that there wouldn't be a -- a material negative
- 6 impact on the academic environment.
- 7 And -- and -- and third is that --
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: So the GPAs are
- 9 good.
- 10 MR. PARK: Right.
- 11 JUSTICE GORSUCH: So these kids that
- 12 are being admitted, same GPA, same SAT.
- 13 Let's -- then what?
- 14 MR. PARK: Right. And I guess the
- third would be that -- that the specific goal of
- 16 racial diversity is not significantly
- 17 undermined. And so, yeah, with those three
- 18 conditions, I -- I agree.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay, thank you.
- 20 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice --
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: How --
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- Kavanaugh?
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: -- how are
- 24 applicants from Middle Eastern countries
- 25 classified, from Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Egypt and

- 1 the like?
- 2 MR. PARK: My understanding is that
- 3 just like other situations where they might not
- 4 fit within the particular boxes on the Common
- 5 Application, that we rely on self-reporting and
- 6 we would ask -- you know, they can volunteer
- 7 their particular country of origin.
- 8 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But, if they
- 9 honestly check one of the boxes, which one are
- 10 they supposed to check?
- 11 MR. PARK: I -- I don't -- do not know
- 12 the answer to that question. What I can say is
- that if a person from Middle Eastern country
- 14 self-discloses -- self-discloses their country
- of origin, it would be considered in the same
- 16 way that we consider any box that matches, you
- know, one of the boxes that's available in the
- 18 Common Application, which is it would be an
- 19 individualized holistic analysis.
- 20 And I can genuinely say that there
- 21 would be a similar positive analysis in terms of
- the contribution that a student like that would
- 23 contribute. And -- and we do track in
- 24 particular, again, after the admissions process,
- 25 religion and -- and country of origin and that

```
1 sort of thing.
```

- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 3 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 4 Barrett?
- JUSTICE BARRETT: I just have one more
- 6 question about end point. So, you know, Alan
- 7 Bakke would have been born into a pre-Brown
- 8 world, you know, and then we have 25 years, we
- 9 get to Grutter. Grutter says, you know, we
- 10 cannot imagine -- as I read that language
- 11 before, this is dangerous, we can't imagine it's
- going to go on more than another 25 years. And
- you've been pressed a little bit about what is
- 14 the end point for you.
- 15 This -- this distance of time, this 50
- 16 years since Bakke, suggests accurately, I think,
- 17 that achieving diversity and diverse student
- 18 populations in universities has been difficult.
- 19 What if it continues to be difficult in another
- 20 25 years? I take it that you, because you've
- 21 repeatedly said that the 25 years is
- 22 aspirational and you told Justice Kavanaugh it
- wasn't a holding, that you don't think that
- 24 University of North Carolina has to stop in 25
- years, and at that 2028 mark.

```
1 So what are you saying when you're up
```

- 2 here in 2040? Are you still defending it like
- 3 this is just indefinite, it's going to keep
- 4 going on?
- 5 MR. PARK: I think that Grutter is
- 6 helpfully self-limiting in that it requires
- 7 aggressive and enthusiastic adoption of
- 8 race-neutral alternatives. And -- and I think
- 9 it's -- it's a dial, not a switch. And the
- 10 progress that we've made since Grutter has shown
- 11 that at -- at the University of North Carolina,
- we have dialed it down substantially.
- 13 The -- the expert evidence in -- in
- that case, obviously, they're different
- institutions, was that around 70 percent of the
- 16 underrepresented minorities in the institution
- 17 at issue in Grutter, it was determinative that
- 18 they had a certain racial background. And,
- 19 here, the number is -- is far smaller, and we're
- 20 -- we anticipate that we will be able to dial it
- 21 down to -- to zero.
- 22 And I think the reason why I -- I feel
- 23 confident in that is because of Grutter's
- 24 requirement that we continue exploring doggedly
- 25 race-neutral alternatives. And even as -- since

1 the record has closed, the University of North

- 2 Carolina has done so and is continually
- 3 attempting to monitor it.
- 4 JUSTICE BARRETT: Thank you.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 6 Jackson?
- 7 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes. So we've heard
- 8 a lot about checking the box in the context of
- 9 the claims that are being made in this case.
- 10 And I'm -- I'm just -- I'm concerned that at --
- 11 that I -- that I might be confused about the
- 12 implications for that -- of that.
- So, first of all, this box is on the
- 14 Common Application, right? It's not on North
- 15 Carolina's form of any sort? Every student who
- 16 fills out the Common Application form has the
- 17 ability --
- 18 MR. PARK: Correct.
- 19 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- to -- okay. And
- 20 so -- I -- have you seen one of these forms?
- 21 Because I don't know if they're in the record in
- 22 this case. Is the Common Application in the
- 23 record somewhere?
- MR. PARK: Yes. Yes, it is. I
- 25 believe it might be completed applications, so

```
1 it might be the -- the sealed appendix, Your
```

- 2 Honor.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. So we
- 4 have this form that all students who are
- 5 applying to any college can -- can use. And I
- 6 understood the form was basically, you know,
- 7 reduced to tell us about yourself, that you put
- 8 all sorts of things. It's not a separate piece
- 9 of paper that says this is about race. It's
- 10 just: Who are you? And in the context of that,
- 11 students check and write in all kinds of things.
- 12 Am I wrong about that?
- MR. PARK: Yes, the form has evolved
- 14 over time --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay.
- 16 MR. PARK: -- and the -- the current
- form -- I can't say for certain the forms that
- 18 are in the record, but the current form does
- 19 allow for more self-description, so the student
- 20 with the background that Justice Kavanaugh
- 21 mentioned would be able to fully describe --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And so any -- any --
- any form of race, it's not like we have to care
- 24 so carefully about what are the categories in
- 25 there and how -- anybody, a Caucasian student

```
1 could check Caucasian? We're just telling who
```

- 2 we are as a general matter, right?
- 3 MR. PARK: Yes, Your Honor.
- 4 JUSTICE JACKSON: Okay. So everybody
- 5 who wants to. Does North Carolina require
- 6 anybody to fill out the box that has to do with
- 7 race --
- 8 MR. PARK: No.
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- on this form?
- 10 All right. So there may be some people who
- 11 don't put anything for race.
- MR. PARK: There certainly are, yes.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. Isn't
- 14 the question then what North Carolina is doing
- with that information? Because, presumably,
- just knowing that you have people from different
- 17 races applying to your school is not working an
- 18 equal protection violation, is it?
- 19 MR. PARK: I -- I agree with the
- 20 sentiment behind that question. I think the
- 21 language of racial classification has been used.
- 22 And -- and it sincerely does not reflect how our
- 23 admissions process worked -- works. It's
- 24 race-consciousness. And so --
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Right. So -- so

1 you're not, like, doing something different with

- 2 the people who check the box -- box and put
- 3 certain categories. Everybody then goes into
- 4 the holistic process of looking at all kinds of
- 5 other things so that race is never the only
- 6 criteria that a person is evaluated with respect
- 7 to, is that right?
- 8 MR. PARK: Absolutely. And -- and we
- 9 think the district court made findings on this,
- 10 in this regard.
- 11 JUSTICE JACKSON: And even if you
- 12 check the box, I'm an African American, I'm a
- 13 Latino, and all the other things, I live in this
- 14 place, et cetera, et cetera, even if you check
- that box, in North Carolina's system, do you get
- 16 a point automatically for having checked that
- 17 box?
- MR. PARK: Absolutely not. Absolutely
- 19 not.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And is anybody who
- 21 did check the box -- are they automatically
- 22 entered or admitted into the university as a
- 23 result?
- 24 MR. PARK: No, no. And, you know, our
- 25 --

Т	JUSTICE JACKSON: All right. So final
2	question, final question. Given a holistic
3	review process like that, is there a risk of
4	treating people differently by not allowing some
5	applicants to talk about that aspect of their
6	identity? I hear a process in which there's a
7	form that says tell us about yourself, and
8	people can put all sorts of things. I'm
9	Catholic. I'm from, you know, Los Angeles. I'm
10	a Latina, whatever.
11	But now we're we're entertaining a
12	rule in which some people can say the things
13	they want about who they are and have that
14	valued in the system, but other people are not
15	going to be able to because they won't be able
16	to reveal that they are Latino or African
17	American or whatever.
18	And I'm worried that that creates an
19	inequity in the system with respect to being
20	able to express your identity and, importantly,
21	have it valued by the university when it is
22	considering the goal of bringing in different
23	people. Is that a is that is that a crazy
24	worry, or is that something that that I
25	should be thinking about and concerned about?

1	MR. PARK: Not at all, Your Honor, not
2	crazy at all. We are very concerned with that
3	issue, Your Honor, that if race is the one thing
4	or if there are other factors that are subject
5	to heightened scrutiny, if if only those
6	factors cannot be considered in the admissions
7	process, then anyone with a background or
8	perspective that doesn't fit into one of these
9	categories will have an advantage in our
10	admissions process.
11	We think, just as Mr. Strawbridge
12	said, that it's a mathematical exercise. And if
13	you artificially say that only certain people
14	can't tell the university about some of their
15	important aspect of their background, but
16	underrepresented minorities are are barred
17	from doing so or or, you know, all people
18	can't discuss their racial background, then
19	certain applicants will be subject to a
20	disadvantage.
21	JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
22	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
23	counsel.
24	Mr. Hinojosa.

Heritage Reporting Corporation

1	ORAL ARGUMENT OF DAVID G. HINOJOSA
2	ON BEHALF OF THE STUDENT RESPONDENTS
3	MR. HINOJOSA: Mr. Chief Justice, and
4	may it please the Court:
5	This Court must stand firm in its
6	commitment to ensuring racial equality and equal
7	opportunity by affirming the Bakke/Grutter
8	framework. From the Sweatt and Brown cases
9	through Bakke and Grutter, this Court has
10	recognized the paramount roles that integrated
11	education and cross-racial interactions play in
12	building a true democracy, where pathways to
13	leadership are visibly open to all qualified
14	candidates.
15	Brown attempted to shut down this
16	nation's terrible caste system, but stark racial
17	inequalities persisted and stunted this nation's
18	growth. Enter Bakke and Grutter, which have
19	helped universities open the doors of
20	opportunities to highly qualified students of
21	color, who are often overlooked in a process
22	that typically undervalues their talents and
23	perspectives.
24	Racial diversity and its attending
25	social and academic benefits help all students

- 1 to be better prepared to work and live together
- 2 and make this nation better as a whole. We have
- 3 made progress, but many colleges are not there
- 4 yet, including UNC, which grapples with over 160
- 5 years of exclusion and its present-day effects.
- I welcome the Court's questions.
- 7 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Hinojosa, if this
- 8 were a Title VI case and there was an allegation
- 9 of discrimination against the University of
- 10 North Carolina, who would bear the burden of
- 11 coming forward?
- 12 MR. HINOJOSA: Is it within the strict
- 13 scrutiny --
- JUSTICE THOMAS: No, just Title VI, a
- 15 claim of discrimination.
- 16 MR. HINOJOSA: A normal claim of
- intentional discrimination, Your Honor?
- 18 JUSTICE THOMAS: Exactly.
- 19 MR. HINOJOSA: I would understand that
- 20 the plaintiff would have that burden to
- 21 demonstrate.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: To come forward
- 23 initially. But then, when the plaintiff makes
- his or her showing, then what? What's the duty
- of the -- what's the burden on the administrator

- 1 -- on the accused?
- 2 MR. HINOJOSA: It's not entirely clear
- from the case law that I'm aware of, Your Honor.
- 4 Ordinarily --
- 5 JUSTICE THOMAS: Is there any case
- 6 where the court has deferred to the university
- 7 or to the alleged discriminator's policies?
- 8 MR. HINOJOSA: So, in -- for example,
- 9 you know, I don't know whether or not this has
- 10 been answered directly in Title VI case law.
- 11 Title VII case law --
- 12 JUSTICE THOMAS: Yeah.
- MR. HINOJOSA: -- Your Honor, yes, you
- 14 know, then the burden would shift to -- in that
- 15 case, it might be the employer.
- 16 JUSTICE THOMAS: What I'm -- what's
- 17 interesting here is this is -- I cannot think of
- 18 another area or another case where the Court
- 19 deferred to the alleged discriminator on
- 20 something as important as compelling interest.
- 21 We don't do it in Title VI. We don't do it in
- 22 Title VII.
- You have McDonnell Douglas. You have
- 24 Arlington Heights. And this is a first. And
- what I'm asking you is, isn't it odd that you

```
1 have a framework in Grutter that defers on the
```

- 2 critical issue in a case of compelling interest?
- 3 MR. HINOJOSA: No, Your Honor. I
- 4 think it's entirely consistent, you know, with
- 5 this case -- with this Court's framework in
- 6 judging strict scrutiny. The -- let -- let me
- 7 make a couple of points first.
- 8 One is on the discrimination point.
- 9 This is not discrimination per se. The limited
- 10 consideration of race in a holistic fashion as
- 11 this Court has approved is a limited
- 12 classification that is subject to strict
- 13 scrutiny, but that whole strict scrutiny process
- is trying to filter out whether or not that we
- 15 have a legitimate purpose for this or not and
- whether or not there's a compelling interest
- 17 that may be sought and achieved, you know,
- 18 through narrowly tailored means.
- 19 JUSTICE THOMAS: Let me -- let me ask
- 20 more specifically: If this was a -- this case
- 21 involved a school district in Virginia in 1960
- 22 that is alleged to be discriminating, would this
- 23 Court defer to its assertion that the races do
- 24 better if they're segregated?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Absolutely not, Your

```
1 Honor, but that's not this case. This case is
```

- 2 about a limited classification involving a
- 3 compelling interest --
- 4 JUSTICE THOMAS: I'm not -- I'm not --
- 5 MR. HINOJOSA: -- that the Court
- 6 itself has recognized.
- 7 JUSTICE THOMAS: -- that's not what
- 8 I'm talking about. I'm talking about the
- 9 Court's deference in that case, the Court would
- 10 put Virginia to the test. In this case, it does
- 11 not, and I'm asking you why the difference?
- 12 MR. HINOJOSA: In this case, Your
- 13 Honor, it actually is -- the -- the burden is
- 14 that the university has a high burden of
- demonstrating its compliance with this Court's
- 16 standard under strict scrutiny.
- 17 The only narrow area that this Court's
- 18 framework, as I understand it, has deferred to
- 19 the university is establishing its objectives,
- 20 but the whole framework still requires a
- 21 well-reasoned explanation for seeking the -- for
- 22 -- for its own compelling interest. It requires
- the university to demonstrate that there are no
- 24 race-neutral alternatives that will work about
- as well.

1	and so that burden is still heavy on
2	the university to demonstrate compliance with a
3	strict scrutiny framework.
4	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Mr. Hinojosa, in
5	this case, the Petitioner never challenged that
6	diversity was a compelling interest, correct?
7	MR. HINOJOSA: That's correct.
8	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Their own expert
9	said that racial diversity was an important
LO	compelling interest, didn't it?
L1	MR. HINOJOSA: That's that's
L2	correct, Your Honor, in the trial below.
L3	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: But it doesn't
L4	that deference, whatever it's defined at, didn't
L5	stop you or the state from meeting its burden of
L6	showing why that was a compelling interest,
L7	correct?
L8	MR. HINOJOSA: That's correct. And
L9	there's a 155-page opinion in this case based or
20	the facts and based on significant analysis and
21	testimony from the university administration
22	JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: The court below
23	carefully examined whether the university
24	university's articulated interest was clearly
25	identifiable, measurable, and precise, didn't

- 1 it?
- 2 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So it's not much
- 4 deference. If -- I don't even know why that
- 5 word is being used, correct?
- 6 MR. HINOJOSA: That's correct, Your
- 7 Honor.
- 8 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now, in terms of
- 9 that information, you put on extensive evidence
- 10 about the history of racism in UNC, correct?
- MR. HINOJOSA: That's correct, Your
- 12 Honor, including a history of its own founding
- to help educate the owner -- the -- the children
- of slave owners.
- 15 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And it went
- 16 through de jure segregation way after Brown,
- 17 correct?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Until the 1980s.
- 20 But you didn't stop there, did you? You
- 21 presented evidence about the continuing
- 22 Confederate relics that exist on campus?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: The continuing
- white supremacy marches that still go on?

```
1
               MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
 2
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: The racial
 3
      epithets that minority -- that underrepresented
      groups are experiencing to this -- to this day?
 4
               MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
 5
 6
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So, given that
 7
      your adversary says that race can be used to
      correct past discrimination, why isn't it in
 8
 9
      this particular university appropriate to use
10
      race as one factor among many --
11
                MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
12
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- to address its
     history of racial discrimination --
13
14
               MR. HINOJOSA: And if --
15
                JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- and its
16
     continuing effects on campus?
17
               MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
18
     understand correctly, we -- I -- I do want
      to clarify one point, is that we are not
19
20
      suggesting, as I understand the university is
     not either, is that the limited consideration of
21
2.2
     race in this case is being used as a remedial
      order to address that.
23
                The reason for the importance of those
24
25
     present-day effects of that past discrimination
```

- 1 is articulated through the compelling testimony
- 2 of the Respondent students in this case about
- 3 how those present-day effects affect their own
- 4 value on campus looking at these Confederate
- 5 relics and the like and seeing these white
- 6 supremacists come on to campus marching, which
- 7 is certainly a First Amendment right, but it
- 8 doesn't ignore the fact of how those students
- 9 feel during those moments.
- 10 But it also -- so -- and that in turn
- 11 impacts their own education within the
- 12 classroom. So it's not just standing alone that
- 13 you have hypersensitive students, you know,
- 14 reacting to these marches and -- and these other
- activities on campus, but it's also making sure
- 16 that -- about the impacts in the classroom that
- it, you know, carries forward to and also how it
- 18 impacts recruitment.
- When students of color, and they see
- 20 less than a hundred Black males accepted and
- 21 enrolled at UNC in the 21st Century, when they
- 22 see that and they hear about all of these
- 23 present-day effects going on, that impacts their
- 24 own decision on whether or not they might apply,
- 25 whether or not they might actually end up going

```
1 to the great university of the University of
```

- 2 North Carolina.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Counsel --
- 4 MR. HINOJOSA: That, again, is --
- 5 JUSTICE ALITO: -- if all of the
- 6 individual incidents and artifacts that you
- 7 mentioned were not in this case and if the
- 8 university were a state university that never
- 9 practiced segregation, would you say that the
- 10 case would come out differently?
- MR. HINOJOSA: It may, Your Honor.
- 12 And that's how and why we should not have an
- across-the-board policy that all of a sudden
- jettisons the important limited consideration of
- 15 race that this Court has approved.
- 16 JUSTICE ALITO: So you would perhaps
- 17 endorse, say, a system in which a state
- 18 university in a state that never had de jure
- 19 segregation would be -- would -- would be
- 20 prohibited from doing what North Carolina is
- 21 doing?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, because the -- the
- 23 important point here is whether or not the
- 24 educational benefits of diversity have been
- 25 established by that particular university. And

```
1 so, here, at the University of North Carolina,
```

- of course, it matters a lot because it affects
- 3 recruitment and retention and the like.
- But, at another university where it
- 5 may not have been, you know, a part of its
- 6 history, it's still -- the -- the important
- 7 piece here is whether or not the university
- 8 itself can establish its own educational
- 9 benefits of diversity and satisfy that through
- 10 narrowly tailored means.
- 11 The University of Michigan in -- in
- 12 the Grutter case, you know, is a good example of
- 13 that. I -- I won't pretend to know the history
- of the state of Michigan, but -- and I know that
- they were fraught with, you know, desegregation
- 16 problems themselves, you know, within districts,
- 17 but whether or not that was a remnant of the
- 18 state's own de jure segregation, I don't know,
- 19 but that would be a good example.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Thank you.
- 21 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 22 counsel. You've mentioned the benefits, of
- course, of diversity, but amici on the other
- side have argued that one consequence of the
- 25 school's consideration of race is that it sends

```
1 the message that race is something you should
```

- 2 consider down the line, in other ways, in
- 3 student activities, other sorts of areas, that
- 4 they get the message from the beginning that
- 5 race counts, and they carry that forward into
- 6 other areas where there may not have been a
- 7 history of discrimination that would, in your
- 8 terms, justify it.
- 9 Do you have a response to that?
- 10 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor. The
- 11 research -- and there's some of the research
- 12 that is shown in -- and I apologize if the Court
- isn't quite getting here, but what I understand
- 14 the Court is inquiring about is, you know, some
- of the particular stigma that might be attached
- 16 to --
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: No, it was the
- 18 fact that the school is telling students race
- 19 matters in admissions and that the students may
- 20 learn from that lesson that race should matter
- in other areas, where perhaps it doesn't have
- 22 the same justification as it would have under
- 23 your view on admissions.
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yeah. So two points,
- 25 Your Honor. One is that there's no evidence in

```
1 this case of the University of North Carolina's
```

- 2 own decision to enact race-conscious admissions
- 3 had led to any negative consequences, much less
- 4 the negative consequences that you've shared
- 5 here. But there's also --
- 6 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Do you know --
- 7 this may be an unfair question -- is race a
- 8 consideration in the formation of other types of
- 9 activities that students are engaged in? I get
- 10 the sense from the briefs anyway that race
- 11 permeates a lot of what happens at the
- 12 university. And --
- 13 MR. HINOJOSA: Yeah.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- you -- you
- 15 -- you're shaking your head in a way that you
- 16 don't agree with it.
- 17 MR. HINOJOSA: Well, Your Honor, you
- 18 know, it is a bit of the -- reminds me of a
- 19 storybook when I was a child, Henny Penny and
- the sky is falling argument, because they're
- 21 blaming that just about everything is caused by
- 22 race-conscious admissions.
- But, in fact, if you look at the
- research, for example, on the issue of stigma,
- 25 both internal and external stigma -- and this is

```
1 referenced in the AERA brief -- it actually
```

- 2 shows that race-conscious admissions programs
- 3 at -- well, universities that have
- 4 race-conscious admissions programs actually have
- 5 lesser degree of stigma attached, you know, both
- 6 internal for the student and external, what
- 7 they're hearing from other students --
- 8 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Well, I -- I
- 9 -- I --
- 10 MR. HINOJOSA: -- than states with
- 11 bans on --
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Counsel --
- 13 MR. HINOJOSA: I'm sorry.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: -- I'm not
- 15 talking about stigma. I'm talking about student
- 16 groups taking its cue from the university and
- saying we ought to take race into account when
- 18 we're -- whatever we're doing.
- MR. HINOJOSA: And -- and -- and,
- 20 again, Your Honor, there's no evidence in this
- 21 case of how that correlates to any consideration
- 22 of race at UNC or any other university.
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 24 counsel.
- 25 Justice Thomas?

```
1 JUSTICE THOMAS: Mr. Hinojosa, I may
```

- 2 be tone deaf when it comes to all these other
- 3 things that happens on campus, about feeling
- 4 good and all that sort of thing. I'm really
- 5 interested in a simple thing. How -- what
- 6 benefits academically are there to your
- 7 definition or your -- the -- the diversity that
- 8 you're asserting specifically?
- 9 I know kids feel -- you've -- you've
- 10 got studies that show that people feel better
- and they don't feel isolated, on and on. I'm
- focusing on what you went to college to do, to
- 13 learn something.
- 14 Do you have anything that demonstrates
- 15 that?
- 16 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor. And
- 17 -- and you're asking for the specific
- 18 educational benefits of diversity?
- 19 JUSTICE THOMAS: Yes.
- MR. HINOJOSA: Those would include,
- 21 for example, fostering innovation. And there's
- 22 plenty of testimony in this case from chemists,
- 23 professors at UNC, and from students themselves
- 24 who have understood the importance of diversity
- in helping to foster -- to foster innovation.

_	10 bloaden perspectives, you know,
2	engaging in students, and this is all the way
3	harkens back to the Sweatt v. Painter case and
4	the McLaurin cases, where they acknowledge that
5	racial interactions and dialogue, you know,
6	between students, you know, helps better prepare
7	them for the world that they're going to work
8	and live in.
9	There is the reducing stereotypes.
10	You know, for our own students that who
11	testified in this case, it's played an
12	incredibly important role in their education.
13	And when you help reduce stereotypes in
14	isolation, you end up impacting the educational
15	environment for all students because they are
16	sharing their perspectives. They're not
17	necessarily feeling isolated as the
18	spokespeople.
19	And so those are among the several
20	educational benefits of diversity that have been
21	recognized and that we as the Respondent
22	students support.
23	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Alito?
24	JUSTICE ALITO: You make some very
25	good points in your brief, but reading it, I was

- 1 struck by the fact that the word "Asian" does
- 2 not appear one time in your brief. Yet, Asian
- 3 Americans have been subjected to de jure
- 4 segregation. They have been subjected to many
- 5 forms of mistreatment and discrimination,
- 6 including internment.
- 7 So do you have anything to say this
- 8 morning about the interests of students of Asian
- 9 background and how your arguments impact them?
- 10 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor. So
- 11 two points. One is that discrimination against
- 12 -- against Asian Americans is wrong. It's bad.
- 13 We do not condone it at all. But, two, our
- brief actually reflects the record in this case.
- There were no claims developed by
- 16 Petitioner involving the mistreatment or
- 17 maltreatment of Asian American students. And I
- think that was one of the problems that happened
- 19 with the first brief, is that they conflated
- 20 their arguments against Harvard, which
- 21 Mr. Waxman will, you know, adequately defend
- shortly, but those arguments conflated the
- 23 issues.
- 24 There's no racial balancing claim
- 25 against UNC. There's no allegation of quota.

```
1 There's been a lot of talk about quota in this
```

- 2 case. There's no claim about that. There's no
- 3 claim against UNC involving the intentional
- 4 discrimination against Asian American students
- 5 vis-à-vis white students or other students.
- 6 So that record actually doesn't exist.
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: So what is your
- 8 response to the simple argument that college
- 9 admissions are a zero sum game? And if you give
- 10 a plus to a person who is an under -- falls
- within the category of underrepresented minority
- but not to somebody else, you're disadvantaging
- 13 the latter student?
- MR. HINOJOSA: And -- and, Your Honor,
- 15 you know, that's a -- that's an excellent point,
- but the record actually bears out about how --
- in this case, how the holistic admissions plans
- does end up operating. And it is where an
- 19 individualized consideration is being made on a
- 20 student's own talents, on a student's own
- 21 achievements --
- JUSTICE ALITO: So you're -- you're
- 23 saying --
- MR. HINOJOSA: -- and their own
- 25 challenges.

```
1 JUSTICE ALITO: -- you're saying that
```

- 2 the -- that race in and of itself has no effect
- 3 in -- at the University of North Carolina?
- 4 MR. HINOJOSA: Absolutely not, Your
- 5 Honor. I'm -- I'm saying --
- 6 JUSTICE ALITO: Okay. Then you would
- 7 have no objection to an opinion from this Court
- 8 saying you may not consider race; you may
- 9 consider other things, but you may not consider
- 10 the mere fact of race, period? You would have
- 11 no objection to that?
- 12 MR. HINOJOSA: Your Honor, I -- I
- don't know if I'm answering your question with a
- 14 negative and a double negative here, but I do
- 15 want to make clear that we fully support the
- 16 limited consideration of race as it has been
- 17 authorized by this Court.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, then I -- I just
- 19 don't --
- MR. HINOJOSA: Again, it is only on an
- 21 individual --
- JUSTICE ALITO: -- I don't understand
- 23 your answer. Either -- if it's irrelevant, then
- you shouldn't care whether it's -- it's ruled
- 25 out.

- 1 MR. HINOJOSA: And we're not arguing
- 2 -- if I'm articulating that, Your Honor, I'm not
- 3 meaning to. We certainly believe that race
- 4 within the context of an applicant may be
- 5 considered as a plus factor. That's not only in
- 6 this --
- 7 JUSTICE ALITO: Race in itself may be
- 8 considered a plus factor?
- 9 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: And, therefore, those
- 11 who don't get the plus factor have what is
- 12 essentially a negative factor. They're not the
- 13 --
- MR. HINOJOSA: No, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE ALITO: -- it's not the same
- 16 thing?
- 17 MR. HINOJOSA: No, Your Honor, it's
- not because it's looking at the whole applicant
- 19 as they apply within their whole application and
- their resume, et cetera.
- 21 JUSTICE ALITO: Suppose you have a
- 22 race, two people are in a race, and you give a
- 23 plus factor to one of the runners, so that
- 24 runner gets to start -- well, if it's 100 yards
- 25 -- a 100-yard dash, let's say he gets to start

```
1 five yards closer to the finish line.
```

- 2 The one who doesn't get that plus
- 3 factor is disadvantaged, right?
- 4 MR. HINOJOSA: That would be in that
- 5 case, but that case is not here. There are no
- 6 bonus points that are provided to any applicant
- 7 at the University of North Carolina. That is
- 8 fully prohibited by this Court's decision in
- 9 Gratz, and we're not suggesting that it should
- 10 be reinstituted.
- 11 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 12 Sotomayor?
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Counsel, a race is
- 14 sort of an artificial creation, right? It
- 15 measures how fast you can go from point A to
- 16 point B, correct?
- MR. HINOJOSA: In some respects, yes,
- 18 Your Honor.
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right. But
- 20 what colleges are doing is not saying -- they're
- 21 not looking at the runners when putting them in
- 22 this race; they're looking at the applicant, at
- the student as a whole measure, correct?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- 25 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And if we said

- 1 that applicants from white schools can start
- 2 here, if applicants from socioeconomic schools
- don't start at the same place, you're going to
- 4 push them back, right?
- 5 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor.
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So what the
- 7 schools are doing is looking at all the factors
- 8 to try to put the students at the start as
- 9 equals, correct?
- 10 MR. HINOJOSA: That's correct, Your
- Honor.
- 12 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And race is not
- defining in that it's not the one factor in any
- 14 application that makes a difference?
- 15 MR. HINOJOSA: There is zero evidence
- of race playing a decisive factor for any
- 17 applicant. There is zero evidence of any -- of
- 18 any student who was accepted under the
- 19 race-conscious admissions plan regardless of
- 20 race. There is zero evidence of any -- of -- of
- 21 any student being penalized for their race or
- that that student, if they were admitted, that
- they were not qualified. They all qualified on
- 24 their individual merit.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Thank you,

1	counsel.
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice Kagan?
3	Justice Gorsuch?
4	Justice Kavanaugh?
5	Justice Barrett?
6	JUSTICE BARRETT: One question. One
7	one difference between your brief and your
8	position and University of North Carolina's is
9	that from the student's perspective and you
LO	were getting at this in some of your answers to
L1	Justice Sotomayor early on about Confederate
L2	statues and the presence of white supremacist
L3	groups is that from the student perspective,
L4	you know, students the educational benefit to
L5	the students might be in the form of
L6	counteracting feelings of isolation, sticking
L7	out, not being supported.
L8	In light of that, I'm wondering if you
L9	have anything to say about affinity groups and
20	affinity housing?
21	I think one thing at least insofar as
22	I'm aware at the time Grutter was decided and
23	certainly Bakke, that kind of a phenomenon where
24	you have groups, say, where, you know, Black
25	students and allies can live or, you know, Black

- 1 student groups, same for, you know, Hispanic
- 2 groups, et cetera, was not a phenomenon that was
- 3 around then.
- 4 And -- and I think one of the benefits
- 5 is that it allows minority students to band
- 6 together to reduce some of the feelings of
- 7 isolation that you've been talking about.
- 8 Do your clients have a position on
- 9 that and whether that would be -- because
- 10 whatever we say or however broadly we wrote this
- opinion, that rationale about the educational
- benefits of diversity presumably might have some
- 13 bearing on those questions that are
- 14 post-admission questions?
- MR. HINOJOSA: Yes, Your Honor. So,
- 16 you know, those -- those do invite, you know,
- 17 very difficult questions. And I think that's
- how and why a potential color-blind ruling from
- 19 this Court, you know, may disrupt things even
- 20 further, but also about how, you know, certain
- 21 conditions may apply on a case-by-case basis.
- 22 So I may not be making too much sense
- with what I just said there, but, you know, in
- terms of affinity groups, for example, research
- 25 shows that affinity groups have incredible

```
1 benefits not just, you know, for its own members
```

- 2 but in helping the broader community understand,
- 3 for example, you know, racial and cultural
- 4 issues, you know, that they may -- might raise.
- 5 It's not my understanding that there
- 6 are any affinity groups, especially, for
- 7 example, you know, Black student associations
- 8 that --
- 9 JUSTICE BARRETT: I'm really thinking
- 10 --
- 11 MR. HINOJOSA: -- exclude any
- 12 students.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: -- mostly about
- 14 affinity housing. And I -- I understand Chapel
- 15 Hill does not have it, but UNC Wilmington does.
- Would your clients have a position on
- 17 affinity housing?
- 18 MR. HINOJOSA: I -- I -- I do not
- 19 know, Your Honor.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Okay. Thank you.
- MR. HINOJOSA: Thank you.
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 23 Jackson?
- JUSTICE JACKSON: Can I just quickly
- 25 return to Justice Alito's hypothetical, which I

```
1 think is a little bit helpful in trying to
```

- 2 pinpoint a problem that I've been having.
- 3 It seems from the race hypothetical
- 4 that if there was only one basis for giving
- 5 someone a boost and that basis was race, then I
- 6 see disadvantage, absolutely, to anyone else
- 7 who's not an underrepresented minority who can
- 8 get that boost.
- 9 But I understood that we have here a
- 10 program in which there are at least -- at least
- 11 40 different bases for being able to get a boost
- and not everybody who is an underrepresented
- 13 minority gets a boost.
- So it's really hard to figure out if
- anyone is being disadvantaged in a system like
- 16 that, and -- and that's where I was worried
- 17 about standing, because I'm trying to understand
- 18 how the system is operating to actually
- 19 advantage minorities in a way that is harmful to
- anyone else in this system.
- 21 MR. HINOJOSA: Yeah. And I think that
- 22 attributes to the careful cue that UNC has taken
- 23 to this Court's decisions in Fisher II, making
- 24 sure, you know, universities find themselves in
- 25 this Goldilocks problem about, you know,

1 considering it too much or too little. The

- 2 university --
- 3 JUSTICE JACKSON: But there are other
- 4 considerations is the point. Everyone --
- 5 MR. HINOJOSA: Yes.
- 6 JUSTICE JACKSON: -- everyone can get
- 7 a boost for all sorts of reasons. Minorities
- 8 don't automatically get a boost under this
- 9 system, so it's hard to know whether anyone's
- 10 being disadvantaged from the mere fact that a
- 11 minority could get a boost in this environment,
- 12 right?
- MR. HINOJOSA: That's right. And the
- 14 evidence also bears it out at Petition Appendix
- 78, where the evidence showed that hundreds of
- 16 white students with lower combined GPAs and SAT
- scores were admitted ahead of higher-performing
- 18 Black students, Latinx students, who went to
- 19 UNC. And I think that bears the hallmark of
- 20 this -- the type of individualized consideration
- 21 that this Court wanted.
- 22 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 23 counsel.
- MR. HINOJOSA: Thank you.
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: General

1	Prelogar.
2	ORAL ARGUMENT OF GEN. ELIZABETH B. PRELOGAR
3	FOR THE UNITED STATES, AS AMICUS CURIAE,
4	SUPPORTING THE RESPONDENTS
5	GENERAL PRELOGAR: Mr. Chief Justice,
6	and may it please the Court:
7	For decades, this Court has rightly
8	recognized that student body diversity is a
9	compelling interest that can justify limited
10	consideration of race in university admissions.
11	That holding recognizes a simple but
12	profound truth: When students of all races and
13	backgrounds come to college and live together
14	and learn together, they become better
15	colleagues, better citizens, and better leaders.
16	That truth is vitally important to our
17	nation's military. Our armed forces know from
18	hard experience that when we do not have a
19	diverse officer corps that is broadly reflective
20	of a diverse fighting force, our strength and
21	cohesion and military readiness suffer. So it
22	is a critical national security imperative to
23	attain diversity within the officer corps.
24	And, at present, it's not possible to
25	achieve that diversity without race-conscious

1 admissions, including at the nation's service

- 2 academies.
- 3 The military experience confirms what
- 4 this Court recognized in Grutter, that in a
- 5 society where race unfortunately still matters
- 6 in countless ways, achieving diversity can
- 7 sometimes require conscious acts by our leading
- 8 educational institutions.
- 9 The Court's precedents strike a
- 10 careful balance. Race can be considered if
- 11 truly necessary but only as one factor in a
- 12 holistic admissions process that prioritizes and
- values diversity in all of its dimensions. The
- 14 Court should adhere to that balance today.
- JUSTICE THOMAS: Once again, would you
- 16 tell me specifically what is included in
- 17 diversity for the purposes of education,
- 18 achieving educational benefits?
- 19 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes, Justice
- 20 Thomas. And if I could, I'd like to use the
- 21 service academies as an example here and explain
- 22 to you the concrete educational benefits the
- 23 service academies are seeking to obtain through
- their use of race-conscious admissions, and it
- 25 really falls into two separate categories.

1	One is the suite of benefits that the
2	Court's precedents have already recognized,
3	things like increasing cross-racial
4	understanding, which can have direct impacts on
5	challenging stereotypes and assumptions and
6	leading to positive developments with cognitive
7	development that can be perceived as early as a
8	student's second year in college.
9	It can include things like reducing a
LO	sense of racial isolation and alienation, and
L1	that has proven educational benefits as well in
L2	terms of encouraging greater participation by
L3	minority students in a classroom environment.
L4	And then the second category that I
L5	would point to, and this traces directly from
L6	Grutter as well, is the Court's recognition that
L7	in order to train a set of leaders with
L8	legitimacy in the eyes of the public, it is
L9	necessary to have our leadership broadly reflect
20	the diversity of our country.
21	And that is a critically important
22	interest in the military because we have had
23	experiences in our past where the officer corps
24	and its racial composition did not reflect the
25	diversity in enlisted service members and that

```
1 it caused tremendous racial tension and strife.
```

- 2 So that is the -- the set of benefits
- 3 that the service academies are seeking to
- 4 obtain.
- 5 JUSTICE KAGAN: And -- and why can't
- 6 you do it through race-neutral means? Because I
- 7 think everybody has agreed, all our cases
- 8 indicate that race-neutral means are better if
- 9 one can achieve those kinds of objects that you
- 10 were talking about that way. So why -- why
- 11 can't you after 20 years?
- 12 GENERAL PRELOGAR: It's absolutely
- 13 correct that it's incumbent on universities and
- on the service academies to take account of
- 15 race-neutral alternatives and to put those into
- 16 practice where they can achieve diversity. And
- that's what the service academies are doing.
- 18 They have done things like trying to
- 19 bolster outreach efforts to underserved
- 20 communities, to try to solicit additional
- 21 nominations from congressional districts that
- 22 have traditionally sent fewer cadets to the
- academy.
- 24 They've looked into other
- 25 alternatives, like socioeconomic preferences,

- but West Point discovered that that would
- 2 actually increase the number of white men at the
- 3 academy. And other race-neutral alternatives
- 4 just don't work in this context for the service
- 5 academies.
- 6 For example, a top 10 percent plan
- 7 wouldn't work because the service academies have
- 8 to draw from a nationwide applicant pool, and
- 9 they also have to prioritize and value other
- 10 characteristics, like physical fitness and
- 11 leadership potential.
- So I can't say that we are able to get
- there all the way right now with race-neutral
- 14 alternatives. That's what the service academies
- 15 have seriously studied, but we are trying to
- 16 make progress toward that goal.
- 17 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: General, you
- have emphasized the service academies today and
- 19 you did in your brief, and government counsel in
- 20 Grutter did as well.
- 21 Are you linking yourself to Harvard
- 22 and UNC? In other words, you rise or fall with
- 23 their case?
- 24 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, Mr. Chief
- 25 Justice, we certainly think that it's critically

```
1 important for universities throughout the nation
```

- 2 to be able to prioritize the educational
- 3 benefits of diversity, and the ROTC programs are
- 4 also a compelling interest for us here that
- 5 exist at those civilian institutions, but I
- 6 guess, if what you're asking me is whether we
- 7 think the military has distinctive interests in
- 8 this context, I would say yes.
- 9 And I think it's critically important
- 10 for the Court in its decision in these cases to
- 11 make clear that those interests are -- are, I
- 12 think, truly compelling with respect to the
- 13 military.
- 14 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: So, in that
- 15 situation, I suppose it depends how significant
- 16 you think those distinctions are, it might make
- 17 sense for us not to decide the service academy
- 18 issue in this case?
- 19 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, I -- I would
- 20 certainly ask the Court to take account of those
- 21 distinctive interests and -- and I think to
- 22 recognize the compelling interest and the
- 23 critical national security interests that I
- 24 think --
- 25 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: I quess I'm

```
1 saying I would have thought that you might want
```

- 2 to distinguish yourself in order to preserve
- 3 arguments that are particularly applicable, if
- 4 there are such arguments, to the service
- 5 academies, rather than take the position here,
- 6 which is you're going to be bound by whatever we
- 7 say with respect to the other universities.
- 8 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, it is
- 9 critically important to the military to be able
- 10 to achieve diverse student bodies in the service
- 11 academies, but it's also critically important,
- because, actually, more officers come from ROTC
- programs, to try to protect and preserve space
- 14 for universities to also achieve the educational
- benefits of diversity and provide the paths to
- leadership that inhere in those programs as
- 17 well.
- JUSTICE ALITO: What about a college
- 19 that doesn't have an ROTC program?
- 20 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I'm sorry, Justice
- 21 Alito, I didn't hear that.
- JUSTICE ALITO: I'm -- yeah. What
- about a college that does not have an ROTC
- 24 program? Would a -- would a plan that would be
- 25 permissible in a -- in -- at a college that has

- 1 a program be impermissible at the latter, at the
- one that doesn't have the ROTC program?
- 4 the Court to draw that distinction. And our
- 5 interest here, I think, does extend more broadly
- 6 to other federal agencies, to the federal
- 7 government's employment practices itself, and to
- 8 having a set of leaders in our country who are
- 9 trained to succeed in diverse environments.
- 10 JUSTICE ALITO: Well, then I don't
- 11 understand the relevance of what you're saying
- 12 about the link between college education either
- 13 at a service academy or a school with an ROTC
- 14 program and the needs of the military if -- if
- it doesn't matter whether the school has no ROTC
- 16 program and therefore trains no officers.
- 17 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, Justice
- 18 Alito, I was trying to focus on the specific
- 19 question I understood the Chief Justice to be
- 20 asking about the military's critical interest in
- 21 this context and just trying to make the point
- 22 that it's not just confined to the service
- 23 academies. But we believe deeply in the value
- of diversity and in universities being able to
- 25 obtain the educational benefits that correlate

- 1 with diversity.
- JUSTICE ALITO: Well, what you say
- 3 about the military is something that we have to
- 4 take very seriously. You represent the entire
- 5 executive branch, including the military, and we
- 6 have to presume that you are reflecting the
- 7 views of the military.
- 8 But what do we do with the fact that
- 9 the United States was on the opposite side in
- 10 the Harvard case when the case was in the lower
- 11 court? And what do we make of -- of the
- 12 arguments that were made by your predecessor in
- 13 Grutter? Were they not -- were they insensitive
- to the needs of the military? Only -- only you
- 15 have accurately represented the interests of the
- 16 military?
- 17 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, let me take
- 18 each of those questions in turn.
- 19 With respect to the Harvard case, it's
- 20 true that the United States participated below
- on the side of Petitioners but only with respect
- 22 to the factual record and what we thought, my
- 23 predecessor thought, the evidence showed in the
- 24 case on the factual issues. We did not take a
- 25 different position on the legal interests here

1 or assert a different interest on behalf of the

- 2 military.
- With respect to the Grutter case,
- 4 there too the United States did not take a
- 5 position to call into question whether diversity
- 6 could qualify as a compelling interest in this
- 7 context. Instead, the participation of the
- 8 United States was confined to the narrow
- 9 tailoring prong of the analysis and whether
- 10 race-neutral alternatives were permitted. And
- 11 my predecessor was asked specifically in that
- 12 argument whether he thought that the military's
- and the academies' race-conscious admissions
- 14 programs were unconstitutional, and he declined
- 15 to say that they were.
- 16 So I do not think that there is a
- 17 distinction that's been drawn. And it has, in
- 18 fact, been the consistent judgment of our senior
- 19 military leaders across the decades and across
- 20 administrations, including in the last
- 21 administration, that it is critically important
- 22 to our national security to have a diverse
- officer corps. So that has been a constant and
- 24 a through-line here.
- 25 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: General, what was

- 1 the factual basis of the prior administration's
- 2 support of Petitioner here? It was on what
- 3 factual issue?
- 4 GENERAL PRELOGAR: It was on the
- 5 factual issues with respect to what the evidence
- 6 showed concerning the intentional discrimination
- 7 claim. And I should be clear that this was only
- 8 in the Harvard case. It wasn't in participation
- 9 in this case involving UNC.
- 10 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And it did
- 11 participate here. Didn't it put a brief in?
- 12 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Not in the UNC
- 13 case, I don't believe.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So it was only on
- 15 Harvard --
- 16 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Only on the Harvard
- 17 case.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: All right.
- 19 GENERAL PRELOGAR: And I quess what I
- 20 would say about that, Justice Sotomayor, is it's
- 21 true my predecessor took a different view of the
- 22 facts. The district court rejected that view.
- 23 And the First Circuit affirmed the district
- 24 court's factual findings. So, as the case comes
- 25 to this Court, it falls within the Court's

- 1 two-court rule about usually deferring to the
- 2 current -- concurrent findings of two lower
- 3 courts.
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Now virtually all
- of the states that have banned consideration of
- 6 race in any respect experienced a dramatic drop
- 7 in enrollment of unrepresented minority
- 8 students, particularly Black students and Native
- 9 American students, but particularly Black
- 10 students. And even that drop lasted in most of
- 11 those institutions, if they're not continuing
- 12 now, at their most prestigious colleges and
- 13 universities, correct?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: That's correct.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So there is --
- 16 GENERAL PRELOGAR: With respect to
- 17 Michigan and --
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- a high price to
- 19 pay by banning the minor use of race in college
- 20 admissions, isn't there?
- 21 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I agree with that,
- 22 Justice Sotomayor.
- 23 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And that means
- 24 that there's a diverse -- there's lesser number
- 25 of diverse graduates that enter the pipeline not

```
just to the government but to government
```

- 2 departments, to the private sector. Many of
- 3 them require higher education, and so that
- 4 pipeline is being reduced, correct?
- 5 GENERAL PRELOGAR: That's correct.
- 6 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So, in the end,
- our color blindness, whatever that means because
- 8 our society is not color blind in its effects,
- 9 that comes as a high cost not only to UNC and to
- 10 the state and to the nation as a whole, correct?
- 11 GENERAL PRELOGAR: That is correct.
- 12 And -- and I think, again, to return to the
- example of the military, it's -- the pipeline
- 14 question is critically important there because
- the military has a closed personnel system, and
- 16 what that means is we don't do lateral hiring.
- 17 And the individuals who are entering college
- today, the individuals who are participating in
- 19 ROTC programs today at civilian institutions or
- who are admitted to the service academies today
- 21 are the closed universe of individuals who are
- 22 going to be eligible for leadership in the
- 23 military in 20 and 30 years' time.
- 24 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: So, if we overrule
- 25 Bakke, Grutter, and Fisher, the diversity

```
1 admissions programs across the nation based on
```

- 2 those cases will have to be reformulated --
- 3 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes.
- 4 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: -- in every
- 5 instance? We will have to -- we're affecting
- 6 countless existing programs?
- 7 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Correct.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: We're reducing
- 9 underrepresented minorities?
- 10 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes.
- 11 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: We are depriving
- 12 others who are not there of the benefits of
- 13 diversity?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes.
- JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: And we're doing
- 16 all this because race is one factor among many
- that is never solely determinative, correct?
- 18 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes.
- 19 JUSTICE SOTOMAYOR: Seems like a lot
- 20 to ask.
- 21 GENERAL PRELOGAR: But I do want to
- 22 emphasize, to the questions about whether this
- 23 will end and the questions that, Justice Barrett
- 24 and Justice Kavanaugh, you were asking about
- 25 Grutter's 25-year context, that I do think that

- 1 eventually there is an end point in sight, and
- 2 it comes directly from the Court's narrow
- 3 tailoring doctrine in this area.
- 4 I think that diversity in higher
- 5 education is absolutely a compelling interest
- 6 and it will remain so. That is constant.
- 7 That's not going to change. But our society is
- 8 going to change in ways that enable more and
- 9 more universities and colleges to try to achieve
- 10 the benefits of educational diversity without
- 11 having to take race explicitly into account.
- 12 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Grutter gave
- us a number. Are you going to give us a number?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I can't give you a
- 15 precise number, Mr. Chief Justice, but I can say
- 16 that I think that our society has made some
- 17 progress toward that goal. And there are states
- 18 today that do not take account of race in
- 19 college admissions. There are universities that
- 20 don't take account in college admissions. And
- 21 some of those institutions have still been able
- 22 to achieve diverse student bodies.
- 23 And so we are not here to suggest that
- 24 every college and -- and university in the
- 25 country needs to have race-conscious admissions

- in order to achieve these goals. The fact that
- 2 there has been progress along these lines I
- 3 think shows that Grutter is working. It shows
- 4 that as our society continues to make additional
- 5 progress, this Court's observation there will
- 6 come to fruition, that we will still be able to
- 7 achieve those benefits, but we don't need to
- 8 explicitly take account of race to get there.
- 9 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: That's very
- 10 different from what Justice O'Connor said. She
- 11 said race-conscious admissions programs must be
- 12 limited in time. That was a requirement. So
- that part of Grutter should be disregarded?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: No, not at all.
- 15 This Court has made clear and reemphasized in
- 16 Fisher I and Fisher II that universities are
- 17 under a constant obligation to evaluate their
- 18 policies. They cannot adopt race-conscious
- 19 admissions and just sit back reflexively and let
- 20 that play out forever into the future. Instead,
- 21 they need to continuously reevaluate whether
- 22 progress has been made such that they can use
- 23 race-neutral alternatives to achieve the same
- 24 goals.
- 25 And I think that the Court has not

- 1 retreated from that aspect of Grutter but that
- 2 it would be incorrect as a matter of
- 3 constitutional principle to instead understand
- 4 Grutter to have set a firm expiration date on
- 5 the nature of the compelling interest here.
- 6 JUSTICE KAGAN: And as to the nature
- 7 of the compelling interest, you've made a very
- 8 convincing case on behalf of the military. I'm
- 9 wondering whether if we had somebody
- 10 representing law firms or representing medical
- 11 facilities or representing businesses in America
- or representing any of the wide variety of
- 13 institutions that -- that are critical to the
- 14 well-being of this country, whether they might
- 15 make a similar case.
- 16 Obviously, the -- the particularities
- would differ, but that the essential nature of
- 18 the argument would be the same.
- 19 GENERAL PRELOGAR: That's absolutely
- 20 correct. And you do have many of those entities
- 21 participating in this case as amici in support
- 22 of Respondent to explain how critical it is for
- 23 them to have access to a pipeline of -- of
- 24 students who have been trained in diverse
- 25 environments and who themselves broadly reflect

```
1
      the community.
 2
                So I think it's -- it's absolutely the
      case that the business community, that every
 3
      aspect of society would feel the -- the -- the
 4
      shock waves if this Court were to retreat from
 5
 6
      Grutter now.
 7
                CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS:
                                        Thank you,
 8
      counsel.
                Justice Thomas?
 9
                Justice Alito?
10
11
                Justice Kagan?
12
                JUSTICE KAGAN: I would ask on a
13
      completely different question, but one notable
14
      thing about the argument here is that on both
15
      sides there's been very little discussion of
16
      what originalism suggests about this question.
17
                And I -- so I just want to ask, what
18
      would a committed originalist think about the
19
      kind of race-consciousness that's at issue here?
                GENERAL PRELOGAR: I think that an
20
21
      originalist would think that this is clearly
22
      consistent with the original understanding of
23
      the Fourteenth Amendment, that universities have
24
      come forward with powerful evidence that
25
      surrounding the time of enactment of the
```

```
1 Fourteenth Amendment there were federal and --
```

- 2 and state laws that took race into account for
- 3 purposes of trying to achieve the central
- 4 premise of the Fourteenth Amendment to bring
- 5 African American citizens to a point of equality
- 6 in our society.
- 7 And I think what's so notable if the
- 8 Court is focused on history here is that
- 9 Petitioner has come forward with essentially no
- 10 history to support this color-blind
- interpretation of the Constitution that would
- make all racial classifications automatically
- 13 unconstitutional. There's nothing in history to
- 14 support that.
- 15 And it takes aim not only most
- 16 directly at cases like Bakke and Grutter and
- 17 Gratz and Fisher and this case but also at the
- 18 Court's entire structure here of applying strict
- 19 scrutiny specifically to take into account when
- 20 a racial classification might serve a compelling
- 21 interest and be necessary to achieve that
- 22 interest.
- 23 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 24 Gorsuch?
- 25 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I -- I'd like to

- 1 focus for a moment on -- on the statutory
- 2 question. It's one I raised earlier. I'd like
- 3 your thoughts on it.
- 4 We have both a constitutional claim
- 5 but also a statutory claim, Title VI. And I
- 6 understand our precedents have often conflated
- 7 the two, but put that aside for the moment.
- 8 Justice Stevens made a powerful
- 9 argument in Bakke that whatever the Fourteenth
- 10 Amendment permits or does not permit, Title VI's
- 11 language is plain and clear just as Title VII
- 12 is. And Title VII does not permit
- discrimination on the basis of sex, and Title VI
- does not permit discrimination on the basis of
- 15 race.
- 16 Can you help me with that?
- 17 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Sure, Justice
- 18 Gorsuch. So I think that the Court in Bakke and
- 19 Grutter correctly interpreted Title VI, the
- 20 statute, as --
- 21 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Where -- where did
- 22 Justice Stevens err?
- 23 GENERAL PRELOGAR: In not recognizing
- that the term "discrimination" in this context
- is ambiguous. And I think that the legislative

```
1 history therefore carries --
```

- JUSTICE GORSUCH: We didn't find it --
- 3 GENERAL PRELOGAR: -- forth in this
- 4 context.
- 5 JUSTICE GORSUCH: -- we didn't find it
- 6 ambiguous in Bostock. Why should we find it
- 7 ambiguous now?
- 8 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Well, I think that
- 9 -- I -- I think that the statute doesn't define
- 10 --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: Were we wrong in
- 12 Bostock?
- 13 GENERAL PRELOGAR: No, I'm not
- 14 suggesting that. But, Justice Gorsuch, I know
- 15 you asked me to put to the side that --
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: I did.
- 17 GENERAL PRELOGAR: -- the Court has
- 18 already resolved this issue. I just would
- 19 emphasize that --
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: All right. You're
- 21 going to go back to that. Okay.
- 22 GENERAL PRELOGAR: -- we're talking
- 23 about a statute here, statutory stare decisis
- 24 considerations have their greatest force.
- 25 Congress has never overturned this Court's

- 1 interpretation of Title VI. Petitioners aren't
- 2 asking this Court to revisit its interpretation
- 3 of Title VI --
- 4 JUSTICE GORSUCH: On the text, though,
- 5 do you have anything else?
- 6 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I would point to
- 7 the ambiguity in the term "discrimination."
- 8 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. But it's not
- 9 ambiguous in Title VII?
- 10 GENERAL PRELOGAR: No, and -- and we
- 11 respect this Court's decision in Bostock.
- JUSTICE GORSUCH: It's just ambiguous
- in Title VI, the same word?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: This Court has held
- 15 that multiple times.
- 16 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Okay. What do we
- say to Asian Americans who there's a veritable
- 18 cottage industry we're told by the briefs that
- 19 they are encouraging Asian applicants to avoid
- 20 and beat "Asian quotas"? That's how they
- 21 perceive it.
- Is that an important consideration in
- 23 that they tell applicants -- coaches tell
- 24 applicants to disguise their backgrounds and
- 25 their names to the extent possible in order to

1 secure what they view as an even footing in the

- 2 admissions process?
- 3 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I find those
- 4 accounts appalling. They are not permitted
- 5 under the Constitution. It's very clear that
- 6 racial identity cannot be treated as a negative.
- 7 That would be intentional discrimination. It's
- 8 prohibited under Equal Protection. It's
- 9 prohibited under Title VI, and Grutter does not
- 10 countenance it.
- 11 So, to the extent that that is
- 12 happening at any educational institution around
- 13 this country, it's unlawful and should -- the
- 14 university should be held accountable for it.
- 15 JUSTICE GORSUCH: Thank you.
- 16 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 17 Kavanaugh?
- 18 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: I understand your
- 19 point about the race-conscious decision-making
- 20 being allowed in certain circumstances under the
- 21 Equal Protection Clause, and, certainly,
- 22 precedent in the school desegregation cases
- 23 allows that as well and so -- so does Bakke,
- 24 obviously.
- 25 And you read Justice Marshall's

- opinion in Bakke and that's a very forceful and
- 2 compelling explanation of why -- why that is so
- 3 important and why that was in his view necessary
- 4 for some time.
- 5 But even in Bakke, Justice Blackmun
- 6 was saying there must be a time when in he said
- 7 I hope 10 years, this was in 1978, and he then
- 8 said that hope is a slim one. And then you got
- 9 to Grutter, and that was a very similar argument
- 10 to this one.
- 11 And -- and we've talked about, just to
- 12 pick up on the Chief Justice's question, the --
- 13 the reference there, I think, was because
- 14 Justice O'Connor's majority opinion was
- 15 concerned about indefinite extension, and you've
- 16 said don't worry about that.
- 17 How will we know when the time has
- 18 come?
- 19 GENERAL PRELOGAR: The time will be
- 20 here when universities are able to enroll
- 21 diverse student bodies without having to take
- 22 explicit account of race in the admissions
- 23 process.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: So, if I can just
- 25 break that down, I think what you're saying, but

```
1 correct me if you disagree, is that when
```

- 2 race-neutral alternatives produce a sufficient
- 3 percentage of underrepresented minority students
- 4 in the student body.
- 5 Is that an accurate translation?
- 6 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes, when it allows
- 7 for meaningful representation and meaningful
- 8 diversity on those campuses.
- 9 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Okay. And what --
- 10 I used the word "sufficient," you used
- 11 meaningful, but what number?
- 12 GENERAL PRELOGAR: So I -- I -- I
- think that it's not reducible to a precise
- 14 number or percentage. The Court has made clear
- and just recently in Fisher II considered
- 16 exactly this question and made clear that, of
- 17 course, there -- there aren't quotas or specific
- 18 numerical thresholds that need to be reached.
- 19 That's not the right way to think about the
- 20 diversity interest in this context.
- Now I don't want to suggest that --
- that demographics are wholly irrelevant here.
- 23 The Court has also said in Grutter and then
- 24 reiterated in Fisher that numbers can remain
- 25 relevant for purposes of trying to measure

```
whether there's truly a meaningful opportunity,
```

- 2 for example, to have cross-racial interactions.
- JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: But, if you don't
- 4 have a number, and I understand why it's
- 5 difficult, and I understand the problems with
- 6 that, I get all that, but if you don't have
- 7 something measurable, it's going to be very hard
- 8 for this Court, if we're called upon 10 years
- 9 from now or 20 years from now, it's going to
- 10 be -- you know, this is a bit of a replay of the
- 11 Grutter argument, but if we come back to it,
- okay, are we there yet? What do we look at?
- 13 You're saying meaningful opportunity.
- I don't know exactly what that means. I don't
- know how the schools will know when they have to
- 16 -- when they've -- you know -- the -- the --
- 17 when the race-neutral alternative could get them
- 18 close enough or -- it has to meet some
- 19 threshold. I don't know what "meaningful"
- 20 means.
- 21 I know what it means in terms of what
- 22 you're describing. I don't know how it
- translates to looking at the composition of a
- student body achieved through race-neutral
- 25 alternatives and says, yes, that gives them

```
1 meaningful opportunity.
```

- 2 And I don't know how educators are
- 3 going to make that decision, so any help you can
- 4 provide on that I would appreciate.
- 5 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Sure. And I -- I
- 6 think that it's going to be tied to the direct
- 7 educational benefits that the university has
- 8 articulated that it's trying to achieve, and
- 9 those can be measured.
- I would point to, I think, three
- overarching categories or ways to try to measure
- 12 progress toward the goal. The first can be
- 13 quantitative or objective evidence. I'll use
- the service academies again as another example.
- One of the things they have looked at
- and measured is the disparities in graduation
- 17 and attrition rates. And the Coast Guard
- 18 Academy, for example, discovered when it went to
- 19 Congress in the early 2000s to try to ask
- 20 Congress to lift the ban on the use of race in
- 21 admissions, which Congress did in 2010, what the
- 22 Coast Guard Academy said is it had studied the
- issue with respect to women and discovered that
- 24 when enrollment of women stabilized at about 25
- 25 to 30 percent of the population, those

disparities of -- of women not graduating in the

- 2 same -- at the same rate as men fell by the
- 3 wayside and disappeared. And so I think
- 4 graduation and attrition rates are relevant.
- 5 I think that a university can also
- 6 measure the degree of race-related incidents
- 7 on -- on campus and whether those are happening.
- 8 I think the university can look at patterns of
- 9 enrollment in its classes to determine whether
- 10 the -- the classroom environment is diverse and
- 11 there are those opportunities for cross-racial
- 12 understanding. So that's all the first
- 13 category.
- 14 The second category I would point to
- is the one I've already referenced,
- 16 demographics. I think that that can be
- 17 relevant, again, not to set a quota, not to
- identify a precise numerical threshold but in
- 19 recognition that when there are extreme
- 20 disparities in representation of certain groups,
- it can cause people to wonder whether the path
- 22 to leadership is open.
- 23 And if I could, maybe I could just
- 24 give, I think, a common sense example of that
- 25 that I would hope would resonate with this

- 1 Court.
- 2 The Court is going to hear from 27
- 3 advocates in this sitting of the oral argument
- 4 calendar, and two are women, even though women
- 5 today are 50 percent or more of law school
- 6 graduates. And I think it would be reasonable
- for a woman to look at that and wonder, is that
- 8 a path that's open to me, to be a Supreme Court
- 9 advocate? Are private clients willing to hire
- 10 women to argue their Supreme Court cases? When
- 11 there is that kind of gross disparity in
- 12 representation, it can matter and it's common
- 13 sense.
- 14 And then the third category to -- to
- 15 finish this up here, that I think that
- 16 universities can look at is subjective or
- 17 qualitative evaluation of actual student
- 18 experiences. You can do things like conduct
- 19 high-quality surveys of students to ask them
- 20 what opportunities have you had to interact with
- 21 people of a -- of a different race from you?
- 22 What did you learn from those experiences? Did
- 23 it challenge your thinking? If you are an
- 24 underrepresented minority student, do you feel
- 25 isolated? Do you feel like you have to be a

```
1 spokesperson for your race? And so that can
```

- 2 yield relevant data as well to help measure
- 3 progress toward these goals.
- 4 JUSTICE KAVANAUGH: Thank you.
- 5 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 6 Barrett?
- 7 JUSTICE BARRETT: General, I have a
- 8 question about the originalists' evidence. And,
- 9 you know, there's nuance in that, and I don't
- 10 want to get into the details of that, but my
- 11 question is how it would affect your position in
- 12 this case. So I entirely agree with you and
- it's established in our precedent that it's not
- 14 always illegal to take race-conscious measures.
- 15 Remedial measures, you know, are -- are an
- 16 example of that.
- Do you agree, though, on your
- 18 understanding of the originalist evidence that
- 19 strict scrutiny -- and, obviously, we didn't
- think about scrutiny in those days, but, you
- 21 know, it's not accurate to say, I agree with
- 22 you, when you look at the originalist evidence
- 23 that it was always color-blind, that some
- 24 race-conscious measures were permitted at least
- in a remedial sense, right? Desegregation is an

- 1 example of that. So the question is, under what
- 2 circumstances have those remedial measures been
- 3 permitted? And, you know, that's a Section 5
- 4 question. How would that originalist evidence
- 5 affect your case?
- If you were writing on a blank slate,
- 7 would you say that university affirmative action
- 8 programs don't implicate the Fourteenth
- 9 Amendment? Or are you saying that they just
- very plainly would satisfy our modern tiers of
- 11 scrutiny because the interest is compelling even
- if we didn't have Bakke, Grutter, Fisher, et
- 13 cetera?
- 14 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I think that
- because they involve racial classifications, it
- is necessary to test them under strict scrutiny.
- 17 And so we're not suggesting that under an
- 18 originalist case, they would just be
- 19 automatically exempt.
- I think the Court has rightly
- 21 recognized in this context that anytime a racial
- 22 classification is used, you want to subject that
- 23 to the most searching scrutiny in order to test
- 24 for whether it could possibly be justified based
- on compelling interest and also, of course, to

- 1 push on narrow tailoring.
- But, here, we think that the Court
- 3 rightly concluded in Bakke and Grutter and
- 4 Fisher that narrow tailoring and compelling
- 5 interest are satisfied.
- JUSTICE BARRETT: Thanks.
- 7 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Justice
- 8 Jackson?
- 9 JUSTICE JACKSON: Yes. I just wanted
- 10 two quick things. One is about the originalist
- 11 position. Isn't it at least ambiguous as to
- 12 what the history is telling us about -- about
- 13 whether or not race-consciousness can be used?
- I know your position and the position
- of some folks is that it's clear that the
- 16 history is saying race-consciousness is okay.
- 17 And -- and as Justice Barrett mentioned, there
- 18 is evidence of that.
- 19 And if there's evidence on the other
- side, don't we need to have a clear picture of
- 21 this in order to overcome stare decisis? I
- 22 mean, we have the historic -- historians' brief
- that says even if the history was unclear, and
- it's not, overcoming stare -- stare decisis
- 25 requires something more than ambiguous

- 1 historical evidence.
- 2 Do you agree with that?
- 3 GENERAL PRELOGAR: I do agree with
- 4 that. I think that Petitioner bears a heavy
- 5 burden in this case because we're in a situation
- 6 where stare decisis considerations apply, and I
- 7 think it would be destabilizing for the Court to
- 8 turn its back on precedent here.
- 9 And I think what can undoubtedly be
- 10 said about history, although there are some
- 11 complications in the record, what is undoubtedly
- 12 true is that Petitioner has not been able to
- point to any clear history to support the notion
- that racial classifications were automatically
- 15 and invariably unconstitutional.
- JUSTICE JACKSON: And, finally, is
- 17 there some connection between how race is being
- 18 used and the concerns that some of my colleagues
- 19 have about the amount of time?
- 20 So what -- what I'm trying to get at
- 21 or think about is whether Bakke, for example --
- 22 Bakke was a set-aside program as far as I
- understood, that there was actually 16 seats in
- 24 a class of a hundred that were being set aside
- 25 for underrepresented minorities, and, therefore,

1 obviously, the concerns about perniciousness and

- 2 being problematic and we want it to end, we
- 3 don't want this going on forever.
- 4 But, when you have a situation like
- 5 this in which you're talking about a holistic
- 6 review, other people are getting pluses in the
- 7 system, no one's automatically getting a plus in
- 8 the system, I wonder if the urge to end it --
- 9 and what is the end it? The end it is to
- include race alongside 40 other characteristics.
- 11 I wonder if it implicates the same kinds of
- 12 concerns about the use of race?
- 13 GENERAL PRELOGAR: Yes, Justice
- 14 Jackson. I think that there is a lot of force
- to that point. And I think that the UNC record
- 16 really illustrates this point, that UNC has held
- 17 itself to the standards this Court has
- 18 articulated in using race as only one of a
- 19 multitude of factors in holistic admissions and
- 20 deploying race-neutral alternatives and not
- 21 using race when it's not necessary to achieve
- 22 true student body diversity.
- 23 And -- and maybe that means that given
- 24 the limited way that race functions, it is
- 25 taking longer for our society to get to the

```
1 point that everyone agrees we will eventually
```

- 2 reach, but I don't think that that's a basis to
- 3 condemn Grutter now and halt progress in its
- 4 tracks.
- 5 JUSTICE JACKSON: Thank you.
- 6 CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
- 7 General.
- 8 Mr. Strawbridge, rebuttal?
- 9 REBUTTAL ARGUMENT OF PATRICK STRAWBRIDGE
- 10 ON BEHALF OF THE PETITIONER
- 11 MR. STRAWBRIDGE: Thank you, Mr. Chief
- 12 Justice. I'm going to try to make four points
- 13 here.
- 14 First, with respect to the military,
- 15 the -- the United States brief on that is long
- 16 on assertions that race-neutral alternatives are
- 17 not available to it and would not work but not
- 18 actually long on any evidence of that fact. We
- 19 don't know precisely what race-neutral
- 20 alternatives they have looked at. We don't know
- 21 what has been tried. We don't know what else
- could be available to them, especially with the
- 23 fact that they can draw on appointed --
- 24 appointments from the enlisted ranks, as well as
- 25 from prep schools.

Τ	The only actual information we have
2	about how race-neutral alternatives might work
3	in the military academy setting is the Coast
4	Guard when it was race-neutral. The last year
5	that the Coast Guard was not using race as a
6	factor in admissions, it expanded race-neutral
7	recruiting and other pipeline initiatives, and
8	it obtained underrepresented minority enrollment
9	within two points of the Air Force Academy and
LO	West Point, which were using race as a as an
L1	admissions factor.
L2	Nor is there any evidence to suggest
L3	that the ROTC candidates who come from Texas A&M
L4	and Florida and California and Michigan are less
L5	diverse, let alone have received fewer benefits
L6	of educational diversity than those who come
L7	from UNC.
L8	With respect to the originalism point,
L9	obviously, we think that that our reading is
20	consistent with the originalists' reading. The
21	best source on this is actually the United
22	States' brief in the Brown reargument hearing.
23	It has, actually, the most complete survey of
24	information about the meaning of the Fourteenth
25	Amendment, and it concludes on page 65 of that

```
1 brief that a general understanding of the broad
```

- 2 scope of the Fourteenth Amendment when it was
- 3 enacted is that it would "prohibit legal
- 4 distinctions based on race or color." That is
- 5 our position. That was the position in Brown.
- 6 It's the position that prevails today.
- 7 There is an assertion that California
- 8 and Michigan have seen their white enrollment go
- 9 up since they discarded the use of race. That
- 10 is not true. In Michigan, underrepresented
- 11 minority is actually higher today than it was
- during race-conscious admissions. Additionally,
- 13 Asian American admissions have gone up six
- 14 points. Asian Americans are not white. It's
- 15 necessary that the white share of the class has
- 16 gone down.
- 17 At California, the -- the most
- 18 recent -- or the 2021 class of California, and
- 19 there was testimony about this in the trial
- 20 record, Berkeley is 19 percent white, it's
- 21 15 percent Mexican American, it's 5 percent
- 22 other Hispanic, it's 16 percent Chinese
- 23 American, it's 4 percent Vietnamese, it's
- 4 percent Korean, and it's 4 percent Black. And
- 25 we are told that the students there are somehow

- 1 being deprived of the educational benefits of
- 2 diversity or are being deprived of diverse
- 3 environment. I don't think that's correct.
- 4 Finally, with respect to my friend
- from UNC, he insisted that they were committed
- 6 as close as they could to exploring race-neutral
- 7 alternatives and having an end point. There was
- 8 no criteria described to this Court by which one
- 9 could ever -- ever conclude that their interest
- in obtaining educational benefits have been
- 11 satisfied. There was a reference to climate
- 12 surveys, but the Director of Admissions
- 13 testified at trial that he had not looked at a
- 14 climate survey in 10 years. There was no ever
- 15 -- there was no plan ever to consider sunsetting
- 16 their use of race. There was never even a
- 17 serious effort in the office to measure what the
- 18 effect of race was in their current admissions
- 19 program, even though they had done so for
- 20 gender, for legacy status, and for time of
- 21 application.
- I don't think that's consistent with a
- 23 university that's actually committed to moving
- 24 off of race. The fact that the district court
- 25 found this all survived strict scrutiny under

1	Grutter is a reason to overrule Grutter.
2	CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS: Thank you,
3	counsel, counsel. The case is submitted.
4	(Whereupon, at 12:47 p.m., the case
5	was submitted.)
6	
7	
8	
9	
LO	
L1	
L2	
L3	
L4	
L5	
L6	
L7	
L8	
L9	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

\$ \$153,000 [1] 43:24 \$3 [1] 81:17 \$53,000 [1] 43:22 **1** [1] **46**:23 **1.2** [7] **11**:15 **17**:25,25 **92**:8, 23 93:20 94:5 10 [14] 13:20 15:2 36:10 37: 5,8 **44**:10 **60**:9 **72**:20 **78**: 11 **92**:20 **148**:6 **167**:7 **169**: 8 181:14 10:03 [2] 1:16 4:2 100 [1] 136:24 100-yard [1] 136:25 **11** [2] **38**:15 **95**:23 113 [1] 72:14 **117** [1] **3**:10 **12** [1] **72**:22 **12:47** [1] **182:**4 144 [1] 3:14 15 [3] 46:21 92:21 180:21 155-page [1] 122:19 16 [2] 176:23 180:22 160 [1] 118:4 1700 [1] 33:4 178 [1] 3:17 19 [1] 180:20 **1920s** [2] **58**:17 **76**:19 1960 [1] 120:21 1978 [1] 167:7 **1980s** [1] **123**:19 2.000 [1] 33:4 **20** [7] **57**:16,17,18,18 **147**: 11 **156**:23 **169**:9 20-odd [1] 102:2 2000s [1] 170:19 **2003** [3] **56**:7 **68**:21 **87**:13 **2010** [1] **170**:21 2021 [1] 180:18 **2022** [1] **1:**12 2028 [1] 109:25 2029 [1] 102:21 2030 [1] 102:21 2040 [1] 110:2 21-707 [1] 4:4 21st [1] 125:21 **25** [9] **85**:13,17 **101**:15 **109**: 8,12,20,21,24 170:24 **25-year** [7] **56**:6,13,20 **85**: 19 **86**:2 **91**:18 **157**:25 26 [1] 88:9 27 [2] 56:8 172:2 28 [2] 56:10 88:9 3 **30** [3] **51:**20 **156:**23 **170:**25 **31** [1] **1**:12 35 [2] 51:21 57:1 4

4 [4] 3:4 180:23.24.24 40 [3] 30:18 142:11 177:10 40.000 [1] 11:19 40-member [1] 26:22 **5** [2] **174**:3 **180**:21 5.2 [1] 18:1 50 [6] 10:5,6 38:3 57:1 109: 15 **172**:5 50/50 [1] 10:5 500 [1] 33:4 53 [1] 97:25 546 [1] 73:8 119:1 65 [1] 179:25 69 [1] 3:7 70 [2] 48:1 110:15 700 [1] 11:23 750 [1] 48:2 **78** [2] **100**:22 **143**:15 8.4 [1] 49:23 8.6 [1] 49:23 A&M [1] 179:13 a.m [2] 1:16 4:2 ability [3] 22:8 34:1 111:17 able [21] 6:11 50:1 66:13. 17 78:16 83:18 86:25 110: 20 112:21 115:15.15.20 174:7 142:11 148:12 149:2 150: 9 151:24 158:21 159:6 167:20 176:12 above-entitled [1] 1:14 absolutely [12] 47:5 104: 24 114:8,18,18 120:25 135: 4 142:6 147:12 158:5 160: 19 161:2 academic [6] 8:8.9 46:20 **105**:16 **107**:6 **117**:25 academically [2] 100:17 131:6 academies [15] 145:2.21. 23 147:3,14,17 148:5,7,14, 18 **150**:5,11 **151**:23 **156**:20 academies' [1] 153:13 academy [8] 147:23 148:3 149:17 151:13 170:18.22 179:3.9

accept [1] 48:5

125:20 138:18

access [1] 160:23

according [1] 43:17

acceptable [1] 9:18

acceptance [1] 100:19

accepted [4] 12:1 44:8

accomplishments [1] 5:

account [27] 17:4 24:5 25: 20 **30**:4,6,9 **31**:14,21 **32**:19, 22 42:2,12 65:1 68:4 77:3, 21 91:18 130:17 147:14 **149:**20 **158:**11,18,20 **159:**8 **162**:2,19 **167**:22 accountable [1] 166:14 accounts [1] 166:4 accurate [5] 98:25 99:19 **100**:25 **168**:5 **173**:21 accurately [2] 109:16 152: accused [4] 75:5,7 77:8 achieve [22] 38:8 64:2 71:9 78:3,3,19 104:6 105:22 **144:**25 **147:**9,16 **150:**10,14 158:9,22 159:1,7,23 162:3, 21 170:8 177:21 achieved [7] 48:7,8 80:3 85:12.25 120:17 169:24 achievements [1] 134:21 achieves [1] 38:2 achieving [7] 14:21 59:24 **60:**3 **82:**20 **109:**17 **145:**6, acknowledge [1] 132:4 acknowledged [1] 17:24 across [5] 70:13 81:19 153: 19 19 157 1 across-the-board [1] 126: act [1] 24:8 action [4] 12:12 13:18 58:8 active [1] 28:16 activities [5] 9:15 28:20 **125**:15 **128**:3 **129**:9 activity [1] 54:25 acts [1] 145:7 actual [8] 10:11 18:18 19:2 20:12 45:17 74:5 172:17 actually [41] 5:22 6:2 7:19 10:15 18:25 21:21 32:3 36: 22 38.2 39.7 44.15 49.16 **50**:19 **57**:13 **61**:13 **63**:14 **65**:6 **73**:4 **74**:11 **77**:25 **88**: 12 95:21 99:12 100:18 103:4 121:13 125:25 130: 1,4 133:14 134:6,16 142: 18 148:2 150:12 176:23 **178**:18 **179**:21,23 **180**:11 181:23 adapt [1] 34:1 additional [2] 147:20 159: Additionally [1] 180:12 address [3] 85:14 124:12. adequate [1] 102:16 adequately [1] 133:21

122:21 153:21 administration's [1] 154: administrations [1] 153: 20 administrator [1] 118:25 admission [8] 5:19 11:24 **19**:14 **31**:22 **32**:17 **38**:1 **68**: 20 94.4 **ADMISSIONS** [80] 1:3 4:5 5:24 6:12 8:16 11:5 12:15 **19:1 20:**20 **26:**20 **30:**3.19 **31:**20 **32:**7,18 **36:**13 **37:**10 **44**:1,18 **48**:24 **54**:7,16 **56**: 8 **60**:14,24 **61**:25 **63**:3,15 **66**:9 **69**:8 **72**:16 **76**:18 **80**: 22 84:9,18 86:22 87:10 88: 21 90:2,23 92:10 95:24,25 100:24 101:20 108:24 113: 23 116:6,10 128:19,23 129: 2,22 **130**:2,4 **134**:9,17 **138**: 19 144:10 145:1,12,24 153: 13 **155**:20 **157**:1 **158**:19.20. 25 159:11,19 166:2 167:22 170:21 177:19 179:6.11 180:12.13 181:12.18 admit [5] 35:5 48:1 61:21 **66**:16 **105**:19 admitted [9] 5:16 17:5,5 **62**:17 **107**:12 **114**:22 **138**: 22 143:17 156:20 admitting [1] 93:12 adopt [5] 12:14 16:21 60:9 81.12 159.18 adopted [2] 15:10 54:6 adopting [1] 12:6 adoption [1] 110:7 advantage [2] 116:9 142: adversary [2] 101:15 124: advocate [1] 172:9 advocates [1] 172:3 advocating [1] 64:24 AERA [1] 130:1 affect [6] 27:13 61:24 105: 2 125:3 173:11 174:5 affected [3] 11:21 92:9 94: affecting [1] 157:5 affects [2] 97:6 127:2 affiliated [1] 61:3 affiliation [1] 72:23 affinity [7] 139:19,20 140: 24,25 141:6,14,17 affirmative [2] 58:8 174:7 affirmed [1] 154:23 affirming [1] 117:7 Afghanistan [4] 95:2,14, 16 **96**:11 afoul [1] 64:14 Africa [1] 33:13 African [19] 15:19 22:18 29: 24 31:17 36:13 42:9 43:1

50:22 **51**:6 **57**:17 **66**:3 **67**: 21 84:13 88:7,13 97:15 **114**:12 **115**:16 **162**:5 agencies [1] 151:6 aggressive [1] 110:7 agree [16] 59:3,18,19,22 91: 23 96:13 99:10 107:18 113:19 129:16 155:21 173: 12.17.21 176:2.3 agreed [2] 73:8 147:7 agrees [1] 178:1 ahead [3] 35:11.12 143:17 aid [1] 81:18 aim [1] 162:15 aims [1] 71:9 Air [1] 179:9 AL [1] 1:7 Alan [1] 109:6 alienation [1] 146:10 ALITO [46] 31:25 33:9 50:5 **78**:15 **79**:9,22 **81**:6 **82**:3, 16,22 94:21,22 96:5,17,23 97:10 98:10,23 99:2,4,7,15, 20 126:3.5.16 127:20 132: 23.24 134:7,22 135:1,6,18, 22 136:7,10,15,21 150:18, 21,22 151:10,18 152:2 161: Alito's [2] 80:25 141:25 allegation [2] 118:8 133: alleged [4] 12:12 119:7,19 120.22 allies [1] 139:25 allow [5] 23:4 40:24 55:3 **87:**10 **112:**19 allowed [6] 43:9 63:4 64:8 68:2.3 166:20 allowing [2] 43:9 115:4 allows [4] 6:5 140:5 166: 23 168:6 almost [2] 67:20 79:25 alone [13] 6:20 12:16,23 13: 13,16 17:4 25:7,21 26:7 **30**:15,17 **125**:12 **179**:15 alongside [1] 177:10 already [6] 17:1 33:12 95: 10 146:2 164:18 171:15 alternative [8] 15:20 44:20 **51**:9 **81**:21 **103**:11 **106**:7. 21 169:17 alternatives [30] 12:4 13:4 15:16 41:14,15,20 42:3 43: 8 **46**:8 **57**:14 **63**:12 **64**:2 **81**:13 **87**:15 **110**:8,25 **121**: 24 147:15,25 148:3,14 153: 10 **159**:23 **168**:2 **169**:25 **177:**20 **178:**16,20 **179:**2 although [4] 40:23 50:17, 18 **176:**10 alumni [1] 103:25 ambiguity [1] 165:7

Administration [3] 79:21

adhere [1] 145:14

ambiguous [7] 163:25 164:

6.7 165:9.12 175:11.25 Amendment [12] 55:3.11 **64**:15,20 **125**:7 **161**:23 **162**:1,4 **163**:10 **174**:9 **179**: 25 180:2 Amendment's [1] 5:7 Amendments [1] 9:6 America [2] 38:14 160:11 American [41] 15:19 22:19 **28**:16.22 **29**:14.21.24 **31**: 17 36:13 39:5.6.12 40:17 **42**:9 **43**:1 **50**:22 **57**:17.17. 19 66:3 67:21 69:20 70:8 74:8 88:7.13 97:15 98:3 99:16,21,23,23 114:12 115: 17 **133**:17 **134**:4 **155**:9 162:5 180:13 21 23 Americans [13] 17:7 22:18. 18 **48**:22 **51**:4.6 **83**:16 **84**: 13 100:18 133:3,12 165:17 180:14 amici [3] 54:12 127:23 160: 21 amicus [5] 2:10 3:13 50:19 **58:5 144:**3 among [9] 10:12 11:2 17: 13 **40**:21 **83**:16 **100**:16 **124**:10 **132**:19 **157**:16 amount [1] 176:19 analysis [22] 14:8,15 15:25 **16**:2 **18**:9 **40**:24 **41**:22 **46**: 13.13 47:5 63:12 76:11 79: 5 **88**:3 **89**:25 **90**:7 **91**:10 **100**:16 **108**:19.21 **122**:20 153:9 analyze [1] 7:5 ancestor [2] 99:16.22 ancestors [1] 66:19 Angeles [1] 115:9 another [11] 13:22 14:18 61:25 64:7 97:2 109:12,19 **119**:18,18 **127**:4 **170**:14 answer [10] 15:1 17:10 27: 5 **45**:10 **53**:4 **85**:16 **90**:25 97:11 108:12 135:23 answered [2] 59:12 119: answering [3] 85:2,23 135: answers [1] 139:10 anticipate [1] 110:20 antithetical [1] 7:23 anxiety [1] 40:5 anybody [5] 19:25 95:13 **112**:25 **113**:6 **114**:20 anyone's [2] 7:22 143:9 anytime [1] 174:21 anyway [5] 15:11 16:8,21 **86:**13 **129:**10 apart [3] 20:7 24:10 59:13 apologize [2] 81:8 128:12 App [2] 72:14 100:21 appalling [1] 166:4 apparently [1] 76:21

appear [1] 133:2 APPEARANCES [1] 2:1 appendix [2] 112:1 143:14 applicable [1] 150:3 applicant [26] 6:17 23:21 **25**:16 **27**:24,25 **28**:2 **29**:12 34:23 35:6 47:23 65:13,23 66:13 67:21 68:14 78:8,14 89:10 92:9 98:5 136:4.18 137:6.22 138:17 148:8 applicant's [2] 70:24 98:8 applicants [27] 5:15 10:13 11:20 22:20,21 29:21,24 34:15 35:2 43:10 45:19 53: 19 64:10 65:3,9 66:10 89: 24 90:21 100:18 107:24 115:5 116:19 138:1,2 165: 19 23 24 application [20] 7:9,14 10: 24 23:4 26:4 31:14 37:15 67:6 69:1 89:10 96:4.7 **108:**5.18 **111:**14.16.22 **136:** 19 138:14 181:21 applications [6] 11:19.23 33:2.4 65:10 111:25 applied [1] 91:20 applies [1] 12:11 apply [7] 39:14 48:4 51:16 **125**:24 **136**:19 **140**:21 **176**: applying [4] 32:20 112:5 113:17 162:18 appointed [1] 178:23 appointments [1] 178:24 appreciate [3] 82:12 105:7 170:4 approach [3] 54:7 92:5.5 approaches [2] 6:23 76: appropriate [5] 12:5 53:25 **64**:20 **69**:2 **124**:9 approved [2] 120:11 126: arbitrary [1] 94:24 area [8] 33:13 65:14.24 74: 24 75:4 119:18 121:17 **158:**3 areas [4] 38:22 128:3 6 21 aren't [2] 165:1 168:17 argue [4] 6:10 21:13 77:1 **172**:10 argued [3] 11:14 55:2 127: arguing [2] 77:20 136:1 argument [23] 1:15 3:2,5,8, 11,15 **4**:4,8 **10**:22 **69**:12 94:23 117:1 129:20 134:8 **144**:2 **153**:12 **160**:18 **161**: 14 163:9 167:9 169:11 **172:**3 **178:**9 arguments [8] 8:10 74:22

133:9.20.22 **150**:3.4 **152**:

12

arise [1] 94:20

arises [1] 19:3 Arlington [4] 12:19 15:7 16:1 119:24 armed [1] 144:17 around [8] 77:19 81:17.24 92:8,20 110:15 140:3 166: art [4] 105:18,21 106:13 107:2 articulated [4] 122:24 125: 1 **170**:8 **177**:18 articulating [1] 136:2 artifacts [1] 126:6 artificial [1] 137:14 artificially [1] 116:13 Asian [23] 22:21 28:15,22 29:14,21 48:21 57:17 83: 15 **95**:12 **96**:18 **97**:15 **100**: 17 133:1,2,8,12,17 134:4 **165**:17,19,20 **180**:13,14 Asians [1] 95:10 aside [6] 8:23 36:10 38:10 54:22 163:7 176:24 aspect [8] 29:25 67:6 96:4. 6 115:5 116:15 160:1 161: aspects [3] 28:9 70:24 94: aspirational [3] 57:4,5 109:22 assembled [1] 79:23 assembling [2] 60:6 70:7 assert [1] 153:1 asserted [1] 103:21 asserting [2] 91:5 131:8 assertion [2] 120:23 180:7 assertions [1] 178:16 assessment [2] 84:17 89: assessments [1] 103:6 assistance [1] 55:1 associations [1] 141:7 assume [4] 7:10 51:18 60: 9 15 assumed [1] 46:15 assumes [1] 48:1 assuming [3] 10:22 68:11 102:21 assumption [1] 7:21 assumptions [5] 5:9,18 26:2 47:23 146:5 attached [2] 128:15 130:5 attain [1] 144:23 attempt [1] 97:3 attempted [1] 117:15 attempting [1] 111:3 attend [5] 4:25 13:10 65:21 66:25 attendance [1] 13:1 attending [4] 54:9 68:15 76:22 117:24 attention [1] 84:16 attribute [1] 89:14

attrition [2] 170:17 171:4 authorized [1] 135:17 automatic [2] 98:7 100:8 automatically [11] 20:5 25: 16,19 42:12 114:16,21 143: 8 162:12 174:19 176:14 177:7 available [4] 9:23 108:17 178:17 22 average [3] 43:21,23 46:20 avoid [1] 165:19 avoidance [1] 55:19 avoiding [1] 55:22 award [1] 31:21 awarded [1] 98:15 awarding [1] 7:2 aware [4] 32:20 44:18 119: 3 139:22 away [6] 20:21 34:17 43:4 **57**:11 **59**:19 **71**:16 awful [2] 33:6 40:5 awfully [1] 34:7 awkwardly [1] 42:17 В back [12] 23:20 27:3 28:17 38:6 58:17 99:22 132:3 138:4 159:19 164:21 169: 11 176:8 background [18] 29:25 65: 1,20 66:4,14 67:2 70:24 **89**:11 **95**:16,17 **97**:6 **98**:9 110:18 112:20 116:7,15,18 backgrounds [9] 33:20 65: 10 **69**:23 **70**:14 **72**:11 **73**: 14.15 **144:**13 **165:**24 backsliding [1] 71:15 backwards [1] 49:5 bad [3] 36:19 55:24 133:12 Bakke [20] 35:16 55:2 77: 13 83:13 109:7.16 117:9. 18 139:23 156:25 162:16 **163**:9,18 **166**:23 **167**:1,5 **174**:12 **175**:3 **176**:21,22 Bakke/Grutter [1] 117:7 balance [2] 145:10,14 balancing [2] 63:23 133: ballpark [1] 52:5 baloney [1] 34:6 ban [1] 170:20 band [1] 140:5 banned [1] 155:5 banning [1] 155:19 bans [1] 130:11 barred [5] 31:3,4 44:17 68: 15 **116**:16 BARRETT [31] 23:19 24: 15,20,24 25:4,8 27:7 47:11 **59**:1,2,17 **60**:2,19 **62**:4 **80**: 13 82:1,12 85:5 109:4,5 111:4 139:5.6 141:9.13.20

157:23 173:6,7 175:6,17

Barrett's [1] 27:4 barriers [1] 8:18 based [13] 11:8 25:7,20 33: 24 66:20 79:17 87:3 99:19 122:19,20 157:1 174:24 180:4 bases [1] 142:11 basically [4] 11:23 18:7 49: 14 112.6 basis [21] 20:25 31:23 32:7 17 **45**:14 **53**:18 **68**:20 **78**: 14 80:12 87:17 95:22 97:1. 18 **102**:13 **140**:21 **142**:4.5 **154**:1 **163**:13.14 **178**:2 bear [5] 16:1 49:20 59:9 60: 8 118:10 bearing [1] 140:13 bears [4] 134:16 143:14,19 176:4 beat [1] 165:20 become [1] 144:14 beginning [2] 20:1 128:4 behalf [13] 2:3.5.7 3:4.7.10. 17 4:9 69:13 117:2 153:1 **160**:8 **178**:10 behind [2] 91:13 113:20 belief [1] 9:11 believe [9] 39:6 62:1 77:23 78:22 102:9 111:25 136:3 151:23 154:13 believed [1] 71:4 believes [1] 98:24 belong [1] 90:12 belonging [1] 88:14 below [3] 122:12 22 152:20 benchmark [1] 87:5 beneficiaries [1] 83:16 benefit [10] 31:22 35:7.7 44:5 59:8 61:12 67:11,12, 19 **139**:14 benefits [44] 5:5 13:5 40: 15 **49**:15,24 **59**:4 **60**:17 **70**: 21 72:5 73:3,5,17,19 74:1 78:19 82:20 83:4 86:19 93: 9 117:25 126:24 127:9,22 **131**:6.18 **132**:20 **140**:4.12 141:1 145:18 22 146:1 11 147:2 149:3 150:15 151: 25 157:12 158:10 159:7 170:7 179:15 181:1.10 benefitted [1] 83:12 Berea [4] 10:3,10,17,19 Berkeley [1] 180:20 best [4] 7:3 23:23,23 179: better [11] 36:6 38:2 118:1. 2 120:24 131:10 132:6 **144**:14.15.15 **147**:8 between [20] 26:15 33:2 34:12 35:15 21 55:11 69:5 **73**:13 **76**:24 **84**:17 **88**:12 92:4.5 94:4 97:24 102:5 132:6 139:7 151:12 176: 17

attributes [1] 142:22

Official carefully 2 112:24 122:23

CAROLINA [32] 1:6 2:5 4:

beyond [2] 71:3 85:17 bias [1] 73:13 big [1] 40:25 billion [2] 81:17,18 bit [9] 29:6 40:13 42:24 51: 11 80:19 109:13 129:18 142:1 169:10 Black [15] 8:4 9:8 23 10:5 49:22 69:6 100:19 125:20 139:24.25 141:7 143:18 155:8.9 180:24 Blackmun [1] 167:5 Blacks [3] 17:7 47:17 50: blaming [1] 129:21 blank [1] 174:6 blanketly [1] 91:19 blind [1] 156:8 blindness [1] 156:7 board [1] 81:19 bodies [3] 150:10 158:22 167:21 body [7] 48:17 70:7 79:24 **144**:8 **168**:4 **169**:24 **177**: bolster [1] 147:19 bonus [1] 137:6 books [1] 55:24 boost [7] 142:5,8,11,13 143:7,8,11 born [2] 68:21 109:7 Bostock [3] 164:6,12 165: Boston [1] 2:2 both [8] 9:3 18:5 29:19 32: 25 129:25 130:5 161:14 163:4 bottom [1] 48:13 bound [3] 66:18 68:1 150:6 box [24] 25:7,16 26:6 31:11, 12 **42**:1 **43**:3 **89**:17,20 **90**: 14 **96**:18,19 **100**:8,11 **108**: 16 **111:**8,13 **113:**6 **114:**2,2, 12,15,17,21 box-checking [2] 24:25 boxes [5] 96:24 97:12 108: 4917 branch [1] 152:5 break [2] 8:1 167:25 breakdowns [1] 46:24 breaks [1] 50:19 bridges [1] 70:13 brief [27] 8:10 37:6 38:11, 12,16 55:8 58:5,13 60:1 74:8 79:9 88:10 91:2 95: 23 97:25 130:1 132:25 **133:**2,14,19 **139:**7 **148:**19 **154**:11 **175**:22 **178**:15 **179**: 22 **180**:1 briefed [1] 55:16 briefs [7] 10:8 12:3 36:10 50:19 55:5 129:10 165:18 bring [4] 60:7 105:17,18

162:4 bringing [4] 59:9 93:18 94: 3 **115**:22 broad [3] 61:12 94:24 180: broad-based [1] 106:21 broaden [1] 132:1 broader [3] 7:20 36:22 141: broadly [11] 4:20 56:13 59: 23.24 72:10 80:18 140:10 **144**:19 **146**:19 **151**:5 **160**: brought [1] 16:1 Brown [6] 4:16 117:8,15 123:16 179:22 180:5 Brown's [2] 69:25 70:6 buckets [1] 74:3 build [2] 70:13,24 building [1] 117:12 bumps [1] 61:3 burden [11] 49:21 75:13 **118**:10.20.25 **119**:14 **121**: 13.14 122:1.15 176:5 burden-shifting [1] 16:2 Bureau [1] 10:2 Bureau's [1] 9:14 burgeoning [1] 54:8 business [2] 38:20 161:3 Businesses [2] 74:8 160:

C

cadets [1] 147:22

calculate [1] 56:11

calendar [1] 172:4 California [9] 50:12.21 62: 2 **87**:11.25 **179**:14 **180**:7. 17.18 California's [1] 88:10 call [1] 153:5 called [1] 169:8 came [7] 1:14 23:21 33:19 95:2,11 96:10,11 campus [25] 5:21 35:19 38: 4 **49**:17,23 **51**:1,5 **57**:16 61:14 70:25 72:20,24 83:2 84:17 89:13 90:7,12 92:13 **123:**22 **124:**16 **125:**4,6,15 131:3 171:7 campus-by-campus [1] 88:3 campuses [3] 14:5 87:19 168:8 candidacy [1] 94:9 candidates [2] 117:14 179: cannot [9] 6:2 7:5 42:1 87: 15 109:10 116:6 119:17 **159**:18 **166**:6 cap [1] 61:19 capturing [1] 99:12 care [2] 112:23 135:24 careful [2] 142:22 145:10

6 33:14 43:22 44:4 65:14, 18,24 **67**:23 **70**:5 **71**:18 **72**: 3,6,21 77:9 79:18,20 88:25 **93**:19 **96**:2 **109**:24 **110**:11 111:2 113:5,14 118:10 **126**:2.20 **127**:1 **135**:3 **137**: Carolina's [4] 111:15 114: 15 129:1 139:8 Carolinians [1] 72:19 carries [2] 125:17 164:1 carry [2] 9:2 128:5 Case [91] 4:4 15:13 17:19 20:10 21:9 22:17 23:14 25: 6 **26**:25 **27**:1 **29**:24 **32**:25 33:8,24 36:15 41:21 45:9 46:14 53:5,11,17,23 57:12 58:4,20 59:14 75:12,12 92: 8 **93**:18 **97**:19 **101**:9 **104**: 14 **110**:14 **111**:9.22 **118**:8 119:3.5.10.11.15.18 120:2. 5.20 121:1.1.9.10.12 122:5. 19 **124:**22 **125:**2 **126:**7.10 **127**:12 **129**:1 **130**:21 **131**: 22 132:3,11 133:14 134:2, 17 **137:**5,5 **148:**23 **149:**18 **152**:10,10,19,24 **153**:3 **154**: 8,9,13,17,24 **160:**8,15,21 **161**:3 **162**:17 **173**:12 **174**: 5,18 **176:**5 **182:**3,4 case-by-case [1] 140:21 cases [16] 21:9 29:19 34:9. 11 **36**:5 **48**:12 **93**:3 **97**:19 **117**:8 **132**:4 **147**:7 **149**:10 **157:**2 **162:**16 **166:**22 **172:** caste [1] 117:16 categorical [1] 37:9 categories [6] 94:23 112: 24 114:3 116:9 145:25 category [5] 134:11 146:14 **171**:13.14 **172**:14 Catholic [2] 58:5 115:9 Caucasian [2] 112:25 113: causal [1] 8:12 cause [1] 171:21 caused [2] 129:21 147:1 caushal [1] 8:12 causing [1] 65:5 celebrate [1] 84:19 central [1] 162:3 centuries [1] 52:20 century [2] 4:14 125:21 certain [14] 12:7 34:24 40: 10.14 **79**:10.16 **110**:18 **112**: 17 **114**:3 **116**:13.19 **140**:20 166:20 171:20 certainly [12] 6:16 27:11 **41**:24 **56**:22 **67**:10 **113**:12

25 149:20 166:21 cetera [5] 114:14,14 136: 20 140:2 174:13 challenge [3] 18:20 22:2 172:23 challenged [3] 44:19 61: 20 122:5 challenges [2] 69:19 134: challenging [1] 146:5 chance [2] 66:1 67:24 chancellor [1] 57:21 change [3] 76:9 158:7,8 changed [1] 63:21 Chapel [2] 70:6 141:14 character [1] 28:1 characteristic [1] 54:1 characteristics [9] 30:25 **31**:2 **54**:19 **64**:10.14 **65**:2 **100**:4 **148**:10 **177**:10 characterization [1] 11: characterizations [1] 100: 24 chat [1] 26:15 cheating [1] 42:21 check [15] 25:7 31:12 84: 11,14 **89**:17,19 **96**:18 **108**: 9,10 **112**:11 **113**:1 **114**:2, 12 14 21 checked [2] 42:2 114:16 checking [8] 25:16 26:6 43:3 90:13 96:19 100:8.11 111:8 checks [2] 31:11 105:15 chemistry [1] 73:24 chemists [1] 131:22 CHIEF [70] 4:3,10 12:2,21, 25 29:4,8,11,17,23 41:12, 25 42:16,23 49:11,25 50:4, 5 **51**:10 **53**:14 **56**:1 **58**:25 **62**:5 **69**:9,14 **83**:5,19 **84**: 10 **86**:4 **91**:25 **94**:21 **103**: 14 107:20,22 109:3 111:5 **116**:22 **117**:3 **127**:21 **128**: 17 **129**:6.14 **130**:8.12.14. 23 132:23 137:11 139:2 **141**:22 **143**:22,25 **144**:5 **148**:17.24 **149**:14.25 **151**: 19 **158**:12.15 **159**:9 **161**:7 **162**:23 **166**:16 **167**:12 **173**: 5 **175**:7 **178**:6.11 **182**:2 child [5] 7:2,4 8:17 34:10 **129**:19 children [9] 4:25 9:8,9,23 10:6.6 103:25 104:6 123: China [2] 95:11 96:10 Chinese [1] 180:22 choose [4] 15:18.20 37:17 choosing [2] 15:23 101:8 chosen [4] 14:9 17:8 93:14

Christians [1] 61:7 circling [1] 77:18 Circuit [1] 154:23 circumstance [3] 98:12 99:18 25 circumstances [6] 19:19 46:15 67:20 96:21 166:20 174:2 cited [1] 10:8 citizen [1] 39:17 citizens [3] 70:16 144:15 **162**:5 citizenship [1] 70:3 City [1] 15:7 Civil [3] 4:14 65:15,25 civilian [2] 149:5 156:19 claim [12] 93:21 94:9 98:14, 19 118:15,16 133:24 134:2, 3 154:7 163:4.5 claims [5] 6:4 43:16 61:1 **111:**9 **133:**15 clarify [1] 124:19 class [11] 51:20 56:8.10 70: 9 72:19 78:11 94:17 98:18 **176**:24 **180**:15.18 classes [2] 60:6 171:9 classification [15] 14:10, 18,22 **18**:11 **21**:13 **31**:4 **34**: 13 **49**:3 **52**:24 **59**:16 **113**: 21 120:12 121:2 162:20 **174**:22 classifications [20] 4:12. 18.22 **5**:6 **6**:7.15 **8**:25 **19**: 15 **38:**9 **41:**6 **52:**10.14 **53:** 11 12 62:11 80:16 85:7 162:12 174:15 176:14 classified [1] 107:25 classify [1] 34:24 classmates [1] 33:19 classroom [6] 59:8 61:8 125:12,16 146:13 171:10 Clause [9] 24:6 52:8 53:9 **57**:8 **58**:23 **68**:23 **69**:7 **71**: 7 166:21 clear [20] 5:24 43:13 55:14 57:8 71:8 72:4 75:23 83:8 119:2 135:15 149:11 154: 7 159:15 163:11 166:5 **168**:14.16 **175**:15.20 **176**: clearly [4] 81:2 101:21 122: 24 **161**:21 clients [3] 140:8 141:16 172.9 climate [4] 83:2 90:1 181: 11 14 close [2] 169:18 181:6 closed [3] 111:1 156:15.21 closer [2] 46:5 137:1 clue [1] 71:22 coaches [1] 165:23 Coast [4] 170:17.22 179:3. coeducational [1] 10:16

125:7 136:3 139:23 148:

cognitive [1] 146:6 cohesion [1] 144:21 coincide [1] 79:25 colleagues [2] 144:15 176: colleagues' [1] 40:3 College [28] 10:17,19 11:5 **27**:14,15 **44**:2,18,23 **45**:5 **52**:3 **67**:16 **69**:3 **73**:21 **92**: 17 112:5 131:12 134:8 144:13 146:8 150:18.23.25 151:12 155:19 156:17 158: 19.20.24 colleges [10] 51:15 57:10 **58**:6 **60**:13,16 **81**:25 **118**:3 137:20 155:12 158:9 color [9] 4:25 28:3 39:17 **62**:17 **117**:21 **125**:19 **156**: 7 8 180·4 color-blind [3] 140:18 162: 10 173:23 combined [1] 143:16 come [17] 16:20 32:6 73:5 81:25 95:5 118:22 125:6 126:10 144:13 150:12 159: 6 **161**:24 **162**:9 **167**:18 169:11 179:13 16 comes [9] 31:18 32:3,11 43:23 97:8 131:2 154:24 156:9 158:2 coming [5] 18:24 86:18 90: 22 97:21 118:11 commented [1] 100:22 commitment [3] 41:19 43: 16 117:6 committed [4] 36:22 161: 18 **181:**5.23 committee [3] 26:13.22 57: committees [2] 103:3.4 common [9] 69:24 96:12 **108**:4,18 **111**:14,16,22 **171**: 24 172:12 communities [2] 91:22 147:20 community [8] 70:25 81: 25 **89**:13 **90**:7,22 **141**:2 **161**:13 compared [1] 51:24 compelling [42] 9:18 35: 25 59:3,12,15,19 70:22 74: 24 75:2,21 76:11,14 80:17 **84:**6 **92:**24 **105:**13 **106:**8, 10,11,18 119:20 120:2,16 **121**:3,22 **122**:6,10,16 **125**: 1 144:9 149:4,12,22 153:6 158:5 160:5,7 162:20 167: 2 174:11,25 175:4 compete [3] 19:13 22:8 23: complaints [1] 28:13 complete [1] 179:23 completed [1] 111:25 completely [3] 76:9 101:4

161:13 complex [1] 70:17 compliance [3] 70:19 121: 15 **122**:2 complications [1] 176:11 comply [1] 80:9 composed [1] 106:12 composition [4] 93:20 94: 17 146:24 169:23 conceal [1] 5:16 concede [2] 40:11 53:24 conceded [1] 73:8 conceding [1] 28:9 concepts [1] 35:21 concerned [6] 54:8 60:20 **111**:10 **115**:25 **116**:2 **167**: 15 concerning [1] 154:6 concerns [4] 94:19 176:18 **177:**1.12 conclude [1] 181:9 concluded [1] 175:3 concludes [1] 179:25 conclusion [1] 65:8 concrete [5] 18:18 19:11. 16 **74**:12 **145**:22 concurrent [1] 155:2 condemn [1] 178:3 condition [1] 107:4 conditions [2] 107:18 140: condone [1] 133:13 conduct [2] 75:14 172:18 Confederate [3] 123:22 125:4 139:11 confidence [1] 87:13 confident [1] 110:23 confined [2] 151:22 153:8 confirmed [1] 71:2 confirms [2] 69:19 145:3 conflated [4] 49:14 133:19. 22 163:6 conflation [1] 58:15 confluence [1] 17:6 confused [1] 111:11 Congress 5 9:7 164:25 **170**:19.20.21 congressional [1] 147:21 connection [1] 176:17 conscious [1] 145:7 consent [1] 79:19 consequence [1] 127:24 consequences [3] 42:10 **129:**3,4 consider [20] 6:10,11 15: 17 **21**:12 **56**:12 **64**:9 **69**:2 70:23 83:18 88:20,25 89:1 93:6,16 108:16 128:2 135: 899181.15 consideration [19] 24:23 66:15 22 80:11 81:14 84: 21 87:2 120:10 124:21 **126**:14 **127**:25 **129**:8 **130**:

21 134:19 135:16 143:20

Official **144**:10 **155**:5 **165**:22 considerations [3] 143:4 164:24 176:6 considered [14] 59:14 66: 14 **67**:25 **72**:15 **89**:14.15 91:21 93:13 108:15 116:6 **136**:5,8 **145**:10 **168**:15 considering [3] 6:20 115: 22 143.1 consistent [10] 6:21 22 9: 15 **41**:23 **71**:6 **120**:4 **153**: 18 **161**:22 **179**:20 **181**:22 consistently [1] 70:20 constant [4] 83:1 153:23 **158**:6 **159**:17 constantly [1] 102:14 constitute [1] 75:20 Constitution [8] 6:21 7:24 **14**:17,19 **31**:3,5 **162**:11 166:5 Constitution's [1] 4:21 constitutional [10] 14:14 15:2.4 23:17 31:15 55:19. 20.23 160:3 163:4 constitutionality [1] 93:6 constitutionally [1] 13:15 contact [1] 32:6 contents [1] 26:11 context [25] 6:19 9:17 18: 17,21 30:17 36:1 55:10 64: 24 72:2 75:24 89:9 97:18 98:4 111:8 112:10 136:4 148:4 149:8 151:21 153:7 157:25 163:24 164:4 168: 20 174:21 contextual [1] 27:21 continually [3] 103:2,8 111:2 continue [6] 52:2 58:8 92: 24 99:8 102:22 110:24 continues [3] 51:18 109: 19 **159**:4 continuing [7] 71:12 88:5 **102**:13 **123**:21,24 **124**:16 continuously [1] 159:21 continuum [1] 93:10 contractor [1] 83:14 contradicts [1] 5:7 contribute [3] 89:12 95:9 108:23 contributed [1] 39:16 **contributes** [1] **16**:13 contribution [2] 68:18 108: contributory [1] 39:16 convince [2] 57:20,24 convincing [1] 160:8 core [1] 77:18 corps [4] 144:19,23 146:23 **153**:23 Correct [36] 13:3 43:13 64: 18 **90**:24 **101**:23 **102**:8.17.

18 **123**:5,6,10,11,17 **124**:8 **137**:16,23 **138**:9,10 **147**:13 **155**:13,14 **156**:4,5,10,11 157:7,17 160:20 168:1 181:3 correctly [3] 53:23 124:18 163:19 correctness [1] 71:1 correlate [4] 8:3.10.13 151: correlated [2] 39:17 45:3 correlates [1] 130:21 correlation [1] 50:18 correlations [1] 82:4 cost [2] 4:14 156:9 costless [1] 40:20 cottage [1] 165:18 couldn't [1] 12:3 Counsel [22] 12:2 35:8 41: 12 **46**:6 **50**:1 **69**:10 **92**:1 **103**:13 **104**:13 **105**:4 **116**: 23 126:3 127:22 130:12.24 **137**:13 **139**:1 **143**:23 **148**: 19 **161:**8 **182:**3.3 count [1] 66:12 counted [1] 11:6 countenance [1] 166:10 counteracting [1] 139:16 countless [2] 145:6 157:6 countries [2] 95:12 107:24 country [14] 28:18 45:4,20 **46**:1 **57**:23 **108**:7,13,14,25 **146**:20 **151**:8 **158**:25 **160**: 14 166:13 counts [1] 128:5 couple [3] 32:14 49:8 120: course [19] 9:14 10:20 12: 18 **15**:1 **26**:8 **27**:9 **47**:2.9 **48**:14 **51**:4 **52**:6,21 **67**:15 86:1 93:8 127:2,23 168:17 174:25 COURT [95] 1:1,15 4:11,20 **5**:3 **6**:5,8,14,23 **7**:4 **12**:10 **17**:3,14,18,24 **18**:2 **21**:10 25:15 41:6 47:14,19 49:10, 14 **53**:7,16 **54**:18 **56**:23 **69**: 15 **71**:16 **72**:8 **74**:7,25 **75**: 8.16 **76**:2.25 **77**:13 **78**:16 83:14 86:18 88:9 93:3 96: 15 **100**:22 **102**:12 **106**:9 **114**:9 **117**:4,5,9 **119**:6,18 120:11,23 121:5,9 122:22 126:15 128:12,14 135:7,17 140:19 143:21 144:6,7 145:4,14 149:10,20 151:4 152:11 154:22,25 159:15, 25 **161**:5 **162**:8 **163**:18 **164**:17 **165**:2.14 **168**:14.23 **169**:8 **172**:1,2,8,10 **174**:20 175:2 176:7 177:17 181:8. Court's [40] 4:16 7:23 9:16

14:11 16:24 18:5 23:6 24:

8 26:10 35:24 37:18 41:22 47:5 52:7,12 70:19 71:19 **72:**9 **80:**10,13 **93:**2,15,15 **118:**6 **120:**5 **121:**9,15,17 137:8 142:23 145:9 146:2, 16 **154**:24,25 **158**:2 **159**:5 162:18 164:25 165:11 courts [1] 155:3 Covenant [1] 44:4 cover [1] 76:20 crazv [2] 115:23 116:2 create [6] 13:10 14:5 16:23 19:15 47:7 79:2 creates [2] 5:14 115:18 creating [1] 19:20 creation [1] 137:14 creative [1] 73:12 credentials [1] 46:20 credit [1] 68:8 credited [1] 65:10 criteria [10] 29:3 32:15 37: 16 **51**:16 19 **64**:19 **72**:10 79:8 114:6 181:8 critical [8] 35:18 104:25 120:2 144:22 149:23 151: 20 160:13.22 critically [9] 70:14 73:13 146:21 148:25 149:9 150: 9,11 153:21 156:14 cross-racial [4] 117:11 **146**:3 **169**:2 **171**:11 crummy [1] 107:1 cue [2] 130:16 142:22 cues [1] 77:13 cultural [3] 33:18,25 141:3 culture [2] 34:5.5 curiae [3] 2:10 3:14 144:3 curious [1] 45:10 current [8] 15:6 46:20 56:7 **64**:13 **112**:16,18 **155**:2 **181**:18 custody [2] 7:2 34:10 cycle [3] 11:24 56:8,10 D

D.C [3] 1:11 2:6,9 dangerous [5] 80:17 81:2, 4 85:7 109:11 dash [1] 136:25 data [1] 173:2 date [1] 160:4 DAVID [3] 2:6 3:9 117:1 Davis [1] 50:21 day [4] 84:19 88:19 103:10 days [2] 99:22 173:20 de [4] 123:16 126:18 127: 18 **133**:3 deadline [3] 86:6 91:19 **101**:16 deaf [1] 131:2 deal [2] 33:18 41:1 debate [1] 33:2

decades [5] 5:20 70:21 87:

8 **144:**7 **153:**19 decide [3] 60:8 71:16 149: decided [4] 55:20,21 76:7 139:22 deciding [2] 4:23 7:6 decision [19] 4:16 15:17 20:24 23:15 37:20.23 55: 18.23.24 **56**:7 **69**:8 **77**:14. 14 **125**:24 **129**:2 **137**:8 149:10 165:11 170:3 decision-making [3] 16: 13 **56:**17 **166:**19 decisions [8] 11:15 17:25 18:1 37:10 68:20 74:15,16 142.23 decisis [4] 164:23 175:21, 24 176:6 decisive [2] 18:4 138:16 decline [2] 36:12 37:2 declined [2] 44:5 153:14 decreased [2] 47:17 50:11 decree [1] 79:20 dedication [1] 28:23 deeper [1] 73:11 deeply [1] 151:23 defend [1] 133:21 defended [1] 12:23 defending [1] 110:2 defer [4] 75:5,8 76:2 120: deference [8] 74:24 75:16. 17.18 **76:**15 **121:**9 **122:**14 123:4 deferred [4] 75:9 119:6.19 **121**:18 deferring [1] 155:1 defers [1] 120:1 define [3] 72:8 79:16 164:9 defined [3] 59:24,25 122: defines [1] 23:8 defining [1] 138:13 definitely [1] 57:6 definition [2] 72:2 131:7 definitively [1] 86:25 degree [2] 130:5 171:6 demise [1] 5:23 democracy [4] 69:21,22 **70:1 117:12** demographic [1] 100:3 demographics [3] 37:25 168:22 171:16 demonstrate [7] 15:9 16:7. 20 103:19 118:21 121:23 **122**:2 demonstrated [1] 30:21 demonstrates [1] 131:14 demonstrating [1] 121:15 denial [1] 19:13 denied [1] 23:16 denominator [1] 92:12 Department [1] 2:9 departments [1] 156:2

depend [1] 45:16 depending [1] 60:24 depends [2] 96:21 149:15 deploying [1] 177:20 depressed [1] 69:5 deprived [2] 181:1,2 depriving [1] 157:11 descendant [1] 46:4 descendants [2] 44:24 45: describe [1] 112:21 described [3] 23:21 98:13 **181:**8 describing [3] 24:1 95:20 169:22 desegregation [3] 127:15 166:22 173:25 designed [1] 71:4 desire [1] 10:10 desk-style [1] 100:16 despite [1] 8:19 destabilizing [1] 176:7 detail [1] 18:3 details [1] 173:10 determinative [5] 17:2.15. 19 **110:**17 **157:**17 determine [2] 78:16 171:9 developed [2] 14:3 133:15 development [1] 146:7 developments [1] 146:6 develops [1] 15:16 devising [1] 14:19 dial [2] 110:9.20 dialed [1] 110:12 dialogue [1] 132:5 differ [3] 73:1 86:17 160:17 difference [17] 11:23 31:9 32:8 34:12 46:23 55:11 59: 6 **69**:5 **75**:10 **92**:3.4.23 **93**: 20 94:4 121:11 138:14 139.7 differences [3] 33:18 51: 14 53:7 different [40] 14:8,15 20:8 22:7 24:14,22 32:14 33:20 35:18 38:22 40:16 47:8 53: 22 54:2 56:22 59:7.7.9 60: 7 66:10 69:22 70:14 72:11. 15.25 **73**:14 **74**:23 **84**:5 **91**: 20 110:14 113:16 114:1 115:22 142:11 152:25 153: 1 154:21 159:10 161:13 172.21 differentiating [1] 17:10 differently [3] 87:16 115:4 **126:**10 differing [1] 56:23 difficult [8] 18:10 45:2 58: 19 **78**:21 **109**:18,19 **140**:17 169:5 difficulty [2] 85:1.23 dimensions [2] 70:8 145: 13

diminished [1] 5:17

Official diminishing [2] 5:25 57:9 direct [4] 74:7 88:9 146:4 **170**:6 direction [1] 94:18 directly [4] 119:10 146:15 158:2 162:16 Director [2] 43:25 181:12 disabled [1] 64:12 disadvantage [3] 29:21 **116**:20 **142**:6 disadvantaged [4] 48:3 **137**:3 **142**:15 **143**:10 disadvantaging [1] 134: disagree [2] 49:7 168:1 disagreeable [1] 79:4 disagreement [1] 74:18 disagreements [1] 11:17 disappeared [1] 171:3 discarded [1] 180:9 disclaim [1] 48:19 discovered [3] 148:1 170: 18 23 discriminated [1] 29:15 discriminating [2] 53:19 120:22 discrimination [32] 15:12 **24**:9 **27**:10,11,23 **28**:8,13 **33**:17 **53**:8 **54**:24 **60**:23 **75**: 6 **93**:18 **94**:7 **118**:9,15,17 120:8,9 124:8,13,25 128:7 **133**:5,11 **134**:4 **154**:6 **163**: 13,14,24 165:7 166:7 discriminator [4] 75:5,7, 13 119:19 discriminator's [1] 119:7 discriminatory [2] 12:13 **37:**18 discuss [2] 95:22 116:18 discussed [2] 97:2 100:21 discusses [1] 74:8 discussion [2] 42:25 161: disfavored [2] 9:1 21:14 disfavoring [1] 36:7 disguise [1] 165:24 disparities [4] 102:3 170: 16 **171**:1 20 disparity [2] 102:4 172:11 disproportionate [1] 94: dispute [2] 19:16 97:24 disputed [1] 73:4 disregarded [1] 159:13 disrupt [1] 140:19 dissent [1] 86:5 dissenting [1] 21:8 distance [1] 109:15 distinct [1] 91:10 distinction [4] 10:12 24:10 151:4 153:17 distinctions [3] 35:5 149:

distinguish [3] 35:15 76: 24 **150**:2 distinguishing [1] 35:21 distribution [1] 57:16 district [20] 6:5 17:3,14,18 18:5 23:6 25:15 41:22 47: 4,14,19 **49**:9,14 **100**:22 **102**:12 **114**:9 **120**:21 **154**: 22 23 181:24 districts [2] 127:16 147:21 diverse [29] 14:5 38:25 39: 2 60:6 70:3.7.17 72:10 73: 9,10,18 **74**:6,10,14 **87**:1 109:17 144:19,20 150:10 **151:**9 **153:**22 **155:**24,25 **158**:22 **160**:24 **167**:21 **171**: 10 **179**:15 **181**:2 diversity [116] 5:6 7:20 12: 16 **13:**8,11,21,23 **22:**12 **23:** 2,3 24:3 35:18,23,25 36:2, 23 38:2,8 39:21 40:11,12, 14 **43**:16 **47**:2,8 **49**:15 **59**: 5.5.25 60:18 61:12.18 64:4 **69:**16 **70:**22 **71:**21 **72:**2.5. 8,15,25 73:6,10 75:2 76:17 **77:**2,3,19 **78:**3,9,12,19 **80:** 3 82:18,20 83:4,23 84:3,6, 9,13 85:11 86:19,20 88:24 89:8 91:4,10 93:9 94:16 95:9 99:14 103:21 104:7 105:17 106:1,22,22,25 107: 1,16 **109:**17 **117:**24 **122:**6, 9 126:24 127:9,23 131:7, 18,24 132:20 140:12 144:8, 23.25 145:6.13.17 146:20. 25 **147**:16 **149**:3 **150**:15 **151**:24 **152**:1 **153**:5 **156**: 25 157:13 158:4.10 168:8. 20 177:22 179:16 181:2 divisive [2] 9:2 34:16 doctrine [3] 14:14 15:4 158:3 doggedly [1] 110:24 doing [19] 20:7 21:20 22:7 **40**:6 **61**:17 **62**:9 **80**:8 **82**: 19 103:5 113:14 114:1 116:17 126:20.21 130:18 137:20 138:7 147:17 157: dollars [1] 81:18 dominates [1] 58:23 donate [1] 105:20 done [7] 60:10 80:2 82:3,7 **111:**2 **147:**18 **181:**19 donors' [1] 103:25 doors [2] 72:21 117:19 double [1] 135:14 doubt [3] 37:22 59:22 71:3 Douglas [1] 119:23 down [11] 8:1 18:14 41:9 **50**:19 **80**:19 **110**:12 21 117:15 128:2 167:25 180: dramatic [2] 42:25 155:6

dramatically [5] 42:9 48: 22 66:10 101:23 102:3 draw [3] 148:8 151:4 178: drawn [1] 153:17 drill [1] 18:14 drop [2] 155:6,10 durational [2] 80:21 81:11 during [4] 81:16,16 125:9 180:12 duty [1] 118:24

Ε

e-mail [1] 26:9

each [6] 11:23 26:18 47:20 **78**:13 **101**:18 **152**:18 earlier [3] 51:13 101:19 early [5] 77:7 83:10 139:11 **146**:7 **170**:19 Eastern [2] 107:24 108:13 educate [1] 123:13 educated [2] 9:10 10:16 education [12] 10:10 36:3 69:25 76:5 83:24 117:11 125:11 132:12 145:17 151: 12 **156:**3 **158:**5 educational [47] 4:19 5:5 9:17 37:20 49:15.24 55:10 **59**:4.8 **60**:17 **70**:21 **71**:9 72:5 73:2,5,17,19 74:1 75: 19 76:9,12 78:19 82:20 83: 4 86:19 88:8 93:9 126:24 **127:**8 **131:**18 **132:**14,20 **139**:14 **140**:11 **145**:8,18,22 **146**:11 **149**:2 **150**:14 **151**: 25 158:10 166:12 170:7 **179:**16 **181:**1.10 educations [1] 52:3 educators [1] 170:2 effect [9] 18:10.13 23:10 **32:**23 **33:**5.6 **106:**21 **135:**2 **181:**18 effectively [1] 70:16 effects [9] 5:15 54:17 102: 6 118:5 124:16,25 125:3, 23 156:8 efficient [2] 74:16,19 effort [1] 181:17 efforts [3] 71:11 82:13 147:

ELIZABETH [3] 2:8 3:12 144.2

Eavpt [1] 107:25

elected [1] 37:17

element [1] 57:4

eligible [1] 156:22

eliminate [1] 104:4

eliminated [1] 106:2

embrace [2] 81:3.10 emphasize [2] 157:22 164:

either [7] 39:2 80:6 101:19.

20 124:21 135:23 151:12

distinctive [2] 149:7,21

16 **180**:4

178:18 179:12

evolved [1] 112:13

emphasized [2] 87:7 148: 18 employed [1] 80:18 employer [1] 119:15 employment [2] 36:1 151: empty [1] 5:11 enable [2] 40:15 158:8 enables [1] 40:16 enact [1] 129:2 enacted [1] 180:3 enactment [1] 161:25 encountering [1] 34:2 encourages [1] 18:7 encouraging [2] 146:12 165:19 end [28] 6:3 80:20,25 81:5, 6,9 **82**:9,14 **83**:8,10,21 **85**: 3,8 101:2 102:21 109:6,14 **125**:25 **132**:14 **134**:18 **156**: 6 **157**:23 **158**:1 **177**:2,8,9,9 181:7 endorse [1] 126:17 endowment [2] 81:15.16 ends [1] 102:23 enforced [1] 4:21 engage [4] 58:8 79:4 86:21 90.6 engaged [1] 129:9 engaging [1] 132:2 engine [1] 70:1 enlisted [2] 146:25 178:24 enough [6] 59:15 92:23 94: 6 8 **95**:10 **169**:18 enroll [2] 97:3 167:20 enrolled [1] 125:21 enrolling [3] 72:18 88:6 93: 12 enrollment [7] 37:11.12 **155**:7 **170**:24 **171**:9 **179**:8 **180**:8 enshrined [1] 4:13 ensure [4] 13:8 40:10 52:2 90.4 ensuring [1] 117:6 Enter [2] 117:18 155:25 entered [3] 72:20 79:21 114:22 entering [1] 156:17 entertaining [1] 115:11 enthusiastic [1] 110:7 enthusiastically [2] 73:8 81:10 entire [4] 26:13 90:2 152:4 162:18 entirely 5 9:15 90:18 119: 2 120:4 173:12 entities [1] 160:20 environment [19] 10:17 **22**:8 13 **34**:3 **64**:13 **70**:12 71:5 73:11 74:6 79:3 84: 18 87:1 90:5 107:6 132:15 **143**:11 **146**:13 **171**:10 **181**: 3

environments [2] 151:9 160:25 epithets [1] 124:3 equal [18] 5:8 24:6 46:25 **52**:8,12 **53**:9 **58**:22 **65**:5 67:3,7 68:7,23 69:7 71:7 **113**:18 **117**:6 **166**:8,21 equality [3] 52:3 117:6 162: equally [1] 67:8 equals [1] 138:9 eauip [1] 70:15 era [1] 9:5 err [1] 163:22 escape [1] 16:9 especially [3] 15:7 141:6 178:22 **ESQ** [5] **3:**3,6,9,12,16 **ESQUIRE** [2] **2:**2,6 essay [8] 24:1 27:16,22 28: 10 29:13 33:16 60:21 97:5 essays [2] 42:7 60:25 essential [1] 160:17 essentially [2] 136:12 162: establish [1] 127:8 established [6] 12:10 96: 15 **103**:1 **105**:13 **126**:25 173·13 establishes [2] 19:12 20: establishing [1] 121:19 ET [6] 1:7 114:14.14 136:20 140:2 174:12 ethnic [1] 48:13 evaluate [1] 159:17 evaluated [1] 114:6 evaluating [1] 27:21 evaluation [1] 172:17 Even [37] 8:9 9:16 12:6 20: 15,19,19,19 22:12 24:8 38: 8 41:23 48:17 50:25 51:1 **52**:11 **55**:14 **61**:10 **62**:16 63:14 79:3 86:4 92:16 101: 5.14 **110**:25 **114**:11.14 **123**: 4 140:19 155:10 166:1 167:5 172:4 174:11 175: 23 181:16 19 event [1] 22:11 eventually [2] 158:1 178:1 everybody [5] 39:14 113:4 **114:**3 **142:**12 **147:**7 everyone [4] 71:23 143:4,6 178:1 everything [4] 71:23 81:12 98:5 129:21 evidence [35] 5:19 15:25 41:21 42:4 46:7 49:19 51: 15 54:5 60:15 86:24 92:7 100:20 110:13 123:9 21 **128:**25 **130:**20 **138:**15.17. 20 143:14.15 152:23 154:5 **161:**24 **170:**13 **173:**8,18,22

174:4 175:18,19 176:1

exact [3] 82:4 89:7 95:20 exactly [10] 18:23 19:5 40: 22 **67**:20 **72**:4 **79**:25 **102**: 24 118:18 168:16 169:14 examination [2] 79:7 83:2 examined [1] 122:23 example [39] 6:17,24 13:1 **28**:15,22 **32**:15 **35**:19 **37**: 24 42:7 48:22 50:21 54:5. 6 78:10.25 91:14 92:15 95: 1 97:2 101:13 105:19 119: 8 127:12,19 129:24 131:21 140:24 141:3,7 145:21 **148**:6 **156**:13 **169**:2 **170**: 14,18 171:24 173:16 174:1 **176**:21 examples [2] 71:25 87:12 excellent [1] 134:15 Except [1] 19:17 exception [2] 5:2 36:5 exchange [2] 26:9 73:12 exclude [2] 91:22 141:11 excluded [2] 11:8 54:23 excluding [1] 66:22 exclusion [3] 53:23 91:1 118:5 exclusive [1] 12:16 exclusively [1] 11:1 executive [2] 101:11 152:5 exempt [1] 174:19 exercise [3] 58:7 61:1 116: exist [3] 123:22 134:6 149: existina [2] 9:16 157:6 exists [1] 98:3 expand [1] 81:22 expanded [1] 179:6 expect [1] 39:13 expectation [1] 101:16 experience [14] 6:19 14:2 28:2 37:24 39:25 42:8 44: 16 87:9,20,24 88:2 96:8 144:18 145:3 experienced [1] 155:6 experiences [14] 7:16 8:4 24:1 27:13.17 33:25 43:10 60:7 89:12 97:7,21 146:23 **172**:18.22 experiencing [2] 88:11 124.4 experiential [2] 25:1 27:8 **experiment** [1] **69**:20 expert [13] 11:14 33:3,3 37: 2,3 **63**:13 **73**:7 **86**:24 **92**:7 **100**:15,20 **110**:13 **122**:8 expert's [2] 11:22 43:18 experts [2] 32:25 103:5 expiration [3] 86:3 91:19 160:4 expire [1] 84:7 explain [6] 75:3,14 89:4 91:

11 145:21 160:22 explaining [1] 22:3 explanation [2] 121:21 explicit [3] 38:9,12 167:22 explicitly [3] 83:15 158:11 **159:**8 exploring [2] 110:24 181:6 express [2] 34:12 115:20 expression [1] 98:25 expressly [1] 73:20 extend [2] 85:16 151:5 extends [1] 72:10 extension [2] 85:18 167: extensive [5] 71:11 74:9 81:23 102:25 123:9 extent [8] 23:3 46:24 56:12 76:4 91:3 93:14 165:25 166:11 external [2] 129:25 130:6 extra [2] 22:9 26:5 extracurricular [2] 28:20 23 extreme [1] 171:19 eyes [1] 146:18 face [4] 86:3 93:10 98:13 105:8 facially [2] 12:11 15:10

facilities [1] 160:11 fact [21] 11:10,18 33:1 34:1 43:7 62:14 67:22 68:13 73: 9 125:8 128:18 129:23 133:1 135:10 143:10 152: 8 **153**:18 **159**:1 **178**:18,23 181:24 fact-intensive [1] 12:19 factor [34] 10:23 17:2.16. 19 19:20 21:7.8 22:3.14 **26**:7 **36**:3 **40**:21 **41**:1 **60**: 14 68:12 72:16 94:16 95:4 98:7,16 101:5 124:10 136: 5,8,11,12,23 **137:**3 **138:**13, 16 145:11 157:16 179:6,11 factoring [2] 19:1 22:3 factors [21] 4:22 7:5 11:2 17:13 19:14 20:4,8 23:4 30:18.18 41:10 69:1 72:15 **99**:14 **102**:14 **103**:24 **104**: 1 **116**:4.6 **138**:7 **177**:19 facts [4] 11:10 104:11 122: 20 154:22 factual [7] 72:13 152:22,24 **154:**1,3,5,24 FAIR [3] 1:3 4:5 23:16 fairly 3 19:13 39:19 92:14 fall [4] 36:21 37:12 98:14 148:22 fallen [1] 101:23 falling [1] 129:20 falls [4] 98:18 134:10 145:

25 154:25

familiar [1] 26:11 families [3] 95:11 96:9,11 family [16] 43:24 65:9,14, 19 66:4,4,6,11,14 67:2,24 95:2,5,15 99:15,19 family's [3] 65:22,24 95:17 far [8] 10:11 63:10 75:1 80: 8 85:16 92:14 110:19 176: fashion [1] 120:10 fast [1] 137:15 fatal [1] 47:21 favor [2] 74:22 104:5 favorable [1] 96:4 federal [6] 10:4 55:1 83:14 **151**:6.6 **162**:1 feedback [1] 84:16 feel [17] 24:13 73:23 82:17, 19 **83**:3.17 **87**:1 **90**:9 **99**: 11 **110**:22 **125**:9 **131**:9,10, 11 **161:**4 **172:**24.25 feeling [5] 50:15 51:6 90: 12 **131:**3 **132:**17 feelings [3] 51:3 139:16 140:6 fell [2] 36:16 171:2 felt [1] 76:21 few [1] 71:21 fewer [3] 49:24 147:22 179: field [3] 19:21 23:17,18 fifth [1] 65:17 fighting [1] 144:20 figure [1] 142:14 figuring [1] 19:4 file [2] 30:2 87:17 filed [2] 63:1.2 files [1] 63:3 fill [1] 113:6 fills [1] 111:16 filter [1] 120:14 final [2] 115:1,2 finally [4] 4:16 5:22 176:16 181:4 financial [2] 55:1 81:18 find [10] 33:19 74:13 79:4 91:16 103:10 142:24 164: 256166:3 finding [5] 17:3,18 23:14 72:13 90:8 findings [4] 23:7 114:9 **154**:24 **155**:2 finds [1] 100:16 fine [1] 90:8 finish [4] 50:8 83:6 137:1 **172**:15 firm [2] 117:5 160:4 firmly [1] 4:17 firms [1] 160:10 first [25] 4:4 5:4 19:24 41: 15 **44**:9 23 **49**:8 13 **56**:4 65:13 66:13 71:24 72:8 74: 3 91:11 106:7 111:13 119: 24 120:7 125:7 133:19

98:13 **105**:19 **111**:7

Official 17:14 65:19 66:4 73:17 98:

7 **115**:2 **124**:6 **177**:23

43:18,19 **169:**25

giving [1] 142:4

gives [6] 20:13 22:17 23:7

154:23 170:12 171:12 178: first-generation [5] 44:2 67:16 69:3 81:21 92:17 Fisher [10] 93:3 142:23 156:25 159:16.16 162:17 **168**:15,24 **174**:12 **175**:4 fit [2] 108:4 116:8 fitness [1] 148:10 five [1] 137:1 fixed [1] 86:6 flagships [1] 86:23 flaw [1] 18:5 flaws [1] 47:21 floor [3] 36:17,21 37:13 Florida [6] 37:24 62:1 87: 11 **101**:9,11 **179**:14 flourish [1] 69:22 focus [2] 151:18 163:1 focused [1] 162:8 focusina [1] 131:12 folks [1] 175:15 follow [2] 76:16 93:2 followed [1] 4:15 following [4] 4:14 46:12, 13 88:23 follows [2] 52:13 61:22 footing [1] 166:1 force [4] 144:20 164:24 **177:14 179:**9 forceful [1] 167:1 forces [1] 144:17 forecast [1] 5:23 forever [2] 159:20 177:3 form [16] 28:10 55:18 64:4 **102**:15 **105**:17 **111**:15.16 **112:**4.6.13.17.18.23 **113:**9 **115**:7 **139**:15 formation [1] 129:8 forms [3] 111:20 112:17 133:5 forth [2] 48:7 164:3 forward [11] 16:20 44:7 45: 8 **49**:6 **77**:2 **118**:11.22 **125**: 17 128:5 161:24 162:9 foster [2] 131:25.25 fostering [1] 131:21 found [7] 17:14.22 25:15 32:25 47:20 102:12 181: 25 founders [2] 69:18 71:3 founding [1] 123:12 four [4] 56:15 72:19 85:22 **178**:12 Fourteenth [13] 5:7 9:6 55: 3,11 **64**:15,20 **161**:23 **162**: 1,4 163:9 174:8 179:24 180:2 framework [8] 10:25 12:10 117:8 120:1.5 121:18.20 **122:**3 fraught [1] 127:15 free [4] 9:9.23 58:7 61:1 Freedmen [2] 9:14 10:2

freedom [1] 6:24 friend [1] 181:4 fruition [1] 159:6 fulfill [1] 70:6 full [3] 30:24 60:6 86:14 Fullilove [1] 83:15 fully [3] 112:21 135:15 137: 8 fun [1] 73:22 function [2] 70:15 74:5 functions [1] 177:24 funds [1] 10:5 further [5] 34:17 50:3 80: 19 92:2 140:20 future [1] 159:20

G

game [4] 11:5 21:12 41:3 134:9 gather [1] 80:24 gave [3] 47:5 81:8 158:12 GEN [3] 2:8 3:12 144:2 gender [8] 32:16,19,21,24 **51**:13 **53**:7,18 **181**:20 gender-neutral [2] 51:16, genders [1] 59:6 General [58] 2:4.8 18:6 80: 1 113:2 143:25 144:5 145: 19 **147**:12 **148**:17,24 **149**: 19 **150**:8,20 **151**:3,17 **152**: 17 153:25 154:4,12,16,19 **155**:14,16,21 **156**:5,11 **157**: 3,7,10,14,18,21 158:14 159:14 160:19 161:20 163: 17,23 164:3,8,13,17,22 **165**:6.10.14 **166**:3 **167**:19 168:6.12 170:5 173:7 174: 14 176:3 177:13 178:7 180:1 generally [5] 27:13 33:23 40:17 64:18 93:25 generation [1] 65:17 generations [3] 65:15.25 67:23 genuinely [1] 108:20 geographic [1] 13:11 geography [1] 70:10 Georgia [1] 101:13 gets [9] 10:23 25:16,19 34: 17 38:6 100:12 136:24.25 142:13 getting [8] 20:2,5 40:23 94: 14 **128**:13 **139**:10 **177**:6.7 Ginsburg [1] 83:11 give [33] 18:17,19 19:25 20: 1 **22**:19 **23**:11 **25**:6 **33**:10 34:23,24 44:24 45:18 61:3 **64**:12,22 **67**:11,12,18 **71**: 25 72:1,4 78:25 84:3,13 **97**:13,19 **98**:22 **105**:15 134:9 136:22 158:13.14 171:24 given [11] 11:18 12:22 15:3

glaring [1] 5:2 qlobal [1] 28:24 goal [15] 22:10 62:14,23 63: 7.22 **71**:12 **78**:4.15.17.18 107:15 115:22 148:16 158: 17 **170**:12 qoals [10] 80:17 82:18 84:9 **86**:20 **88**:8 **89**:8 **90**:10 **159**: 1.24 173:3 Goldilocks [1] 142:25 GORSUCH [48] 35:8,10,13 40:12 46:6,10 53:15,16 54: 4,20 **55**:25 **76**:16 **77**:10,16 **78:**2 **103:**15,16 **104:**12,17, 19,22 105:3,6,11,25 106:6, 11.17.24 **107:**8.11.19 **139**: 3 **162**:24.25 **163**:18.21 **164**: 2.5.11.14.16.20 165:4.8.12. 16 **166**:15 got 5 8:19 26:7 104:17 131:10 167:8 government [10] 4:23 15:9 16:20 34:18 36:7 39:13,18 148:19 156:1,1 government's [1] 151:7 governmental [3] 12:11 13:18 80:20 GPA [2] 46:21 107:12 GPAs [2] 107:8 143:16 graduate [1] 65:17 graduates [2] 155:25 172: graduating [1] 171:1 graduation [2] 170:16 171: grandmother's [1] 28:18 grandparent [2] 98:18 99: Grants [1] 38:3 grapples [1] 118:4 Gratz [7] 19:12,17,18 20:9 23:12 137:9 162:17 great [7] 4:13 6:24 39:12 **81**:3 **106**:24.25 **126**:1 great-grandparent [1] 98: great-great [1] 99:4 greater [7] 18:3 25:17 38:3 **46**:25 **72**:16 **87**:13 **146**:12 greatest [2] 69:16 164:24 grew [1] 7:17 grievously [1] 5:4 grit [1] 27:24 gross [1] 172:11 ground [1] 44:20 group [6] 48:13 74:17 82:6 94:456 groups [21] 23:9 47:16 74:

101:22 102:7 124:4 130: 16 **139**:13,19,24 **140**:1,2, 24,25 141:6 171:20 grown [4] 48:22 102:3,4,5 growth [1] 117:18 Grutter [77] 5:2,4,14,20,23 6:5,8 10:25,25 18:6 20:20, 23 21:5 23:13 35:19 36:4 **40**:19,25 **41**:4,23 **48**:17 **49**: 16 **55:**21 **56:**4.5.16.23 **57:**3. 6 **60**:1 **61**:11 **74**:25 **77**:14. 23 80:14 81:1.2.4.13 85:5. 15 **87**:8,9 **94**:20 **109**:9,9 **110**:5,10,17 **117**:9,18 **120**: 1 **127**:12 **139**:22 **145**:4 **146**:16 **148**:20 **152**:13 **153**: 3 156:25 158:12 159:3,13 **160**:1,4 **161**:6 **162**:16 **163**: 19 **166**:9 **167**:9 **168**:23 **169**:11 **174**:12 **175**:3 **178**: 3 182:1 1 Grutter's [3] 21:6 110:23 **157:**25 quarantee [1] 5:7 Guard [4] 170:17,22 179:4, guess [16] 14:12 15:3 38: 11,16 **60**:19,20 **61**:10,10 74:20 76:23 77:17 104:3 107:14 149:6.25 154:19 quidance [1] 93:2 guided [1] 93:15

Н

half [1] 81:24 hallmark [2] 93:4 143:19 halt [1] 178:3 halting [1] 71:13 hand [1] 35:15 happen [2] 45:8 58:3 happened [2] 6:1 133:18 happening [4] 19:24 57:13 **166**:12 **171**:7 happens [3] 68:12 129:11 **131:**3 hard [4] 142:14 143:9 144: 18 **169**:7 hard-and-fast [1] 56:21 hardship [1] 27:25 harkens [1] 132:3 harm [3] 9:3 22:15 41:5 harmed [1] 19:9 harmful [1] 142:19 harms [1] 22:4 Harvard [12] 26:25 27:1 54: 6 **61**:5 **76**:19 **133**:20 **148**: 21 152:10,19 154:8,15,16 Harvard's [1] 58:17 haven`t [1] 48:9 head [2] 57:13 129:15 Healthy [3] 15:8 51:22,23 hear [7] 4:3 81:5 85:14 115: 6 125:22 150:21 172:2 heard [6] 71:20 74:21 78:1

hearing [2] 130:7 179:22 heart [1] 97:24 heavy [2] 122:1 176:4 heightened [1] 116:5 Heights 3 12:19 16:1 119: held [7] 6:5 7:4 70:20 76:4 **165**:14 **166**:14 **177**:16 help [8] 19:4 20:16 117:25 123:13 132:13 163:16 170: 3 **173**:2 helped [1] 117:19 helpful [4] 79:14 89:7 100: helpfully [2] 87:25 110:6 helping [2] 131:25 141:2 helps [3] 70:12 91:11 132: Henny [1] 129:19 hesitate [1] 23:13 hidden [1] 41:9 high [5] 8:19 48:3 121:14 **155**:18 **156**:9 high-quality [1] 172:19 high-school [1] 8:20 higher [6] 74:11,15 100:19 **156:**3 **158:**4 **180:**11 higher-performing [1] 143:17 highest [3] 15:19 57:22 70: highest-scoring [1] 48:2 highlight [1] 29:25 highly [3] 21:14 45:3 117: 20 Hill [2] 70:6 141:15 hinge [1] 69:8 HINOJOSA [67] 2:6 3:9 **116:**24 **117:**1,3 **118:**7,12, 16,19 **119**:2,8,13 **120**:3,25 121:5,12 122:4,7,11,18 **123:**2,6,11,18,23 **124:**1,5, 11,14,17 **126**:4,11,22 **128**: 10,24 129:13,17 130:10,13, 19 131:1,16,20 133:10 134: 14,24 135:4,12,20 136:1,9, 14,17 **137**:4,17,24 **138**:5, 10,15 **140**:15 **141**:11,18,21 142:21 143:5.13.24 hire [1] 172:9 hiring [1] 156:16 Hispanic [6] 22:18 36:13 **57**:18 **97**:14 **140**:1 **180**:22 Hispanics [1] 17:7 historians' [1] 175:22 historic [1] 175:22 historical [2] 71:2 176:1 historically [1] 58:14 history [23] 45:4 54:14 69: 18 77:7 83:9 91:1.9.14 **123**:10.12 **124**:13 **127**:6.13 128:7 162:8,10,13 164:1 175:12,16,23 176:10,13

holding [3] 86:12 109:23 144.11 holistic [32] 6:23 7:2 20:20 30:11 46:16,16 54:6,16 60: 10,12,12,22 61:25 62:1,2,3 64:13,24 76:18 77:7,24 80: 11 **89**:2,15 **108**:19 **114**:4 **115**:2 **120**:10 **134**:17 **145**: 12 177.5 19 honestly [2] 98:14 108:9 honor [55] 65:21 66:6 72:7 73:3 74:3 75:18 77:6 80:4 **81**:7 **90**:19 **91**:6 **100**:6.15 **102**:24 **106**:15 **112**:2 **113**: 3 116:1,3 118:17 119:3,13 **120**:3 **121**:1,13 **122**:12 **123**:2,7,12,18,23 **124**:1,5, 11,17 126:11 128:10,25 129:17 130:20 131:16 133: 10 134:14 135:5,12 136:2, 9,14,17 **137**:18,24 **138**:5, 11 140:15 141:19 Honor's [1] 42:14 honored [3] 66:25 67:2,25 honoring [1] 68:16 hope [3] 167:7,8 171:25 hoping [1] 65:11 housing [3] 139:20 141:14, however [2] 80:17 140:10 Hoxby [1] 47:24 huge [1] 33:18 hundred [2] 125:20 176:24 hundreds [2] 11:20 143:15 hypersensitive [1] 125:13 hypothetical [8] 33:10 65: 12 68:11 103:17 104:14 105:12 141:25 142:3 hypotheticals [1] 105:8

idea [1] 72:4 ideal [1] 39:12 ideas [1] 73:12 identifiable [1] 122:25 identification [1] 100:6 identify [3] 40:22 99:20 **171:**18 **identities** [1] **32**:6 identity [6] 28:10 99:1,13 **115**:6,20 **166**:6 ignore [1] 125:8 ianores [1] 5:13 II [5] 72:24 93:3 142:23 159: 16 **168**:15 illegal [1] 173:14 illustrates [3] 21:5 88:1 **177**·16 illustration [2] 54:15 100: imagine [3] 6:2 109:10,11 immigrant [1] 33:12 immigrants [2] 45:19,25

133:9 impacted [1] 66:24 impacting [1] 132:14 impacts [5] 125:11,16,18, 23 146:4 imperative [1] 144:22 imperfect [1] 48:8 impermissible [9] 13:14, 16 14:17 22 16:14 35:17 **53**:18 **76**:25 **151**:1 implemented [1] 45:17 implicate [1] 174:8 implicates [1] 177:11 **implications** [1] **111:**12 importance [3] 56:16 124: 24 131:24 important [24] 52:1 56:15 **65**:20 **66**:5 **71**:17 **85**:21 **97**: 20 116:15 119:20 122:9 126:14.23 127:6 132:12 **144**:16 **146**:21 **149**:1,9 150:9.11 153:21 156:14 165:22 167:3 importantly [1] 115:20 impression [1] 81:8 improve [1] 43:15 improvement [1] 49:4 in-state [1] 17:25 INC [1] 1:3 incentive [1] 43:6 incentivized [1] 5:15 incidents [2] 126:6 171:6 include [12] 7:10.13.14.15. 16 17 18 18 **103**:4 **131**:20 **146**:9 **177**:10 included [2] 83:15 145:16 including [11] 7:11 69:3,4 **70**:9 **72**:23 **118**:4 **123**:12 133:6 145:1 152:5 153:20 inclusive [2] 70:4 87:1 income [1] 43:22 incomes [1] 102:5 incoming [1] 72:19 incorrect [1] 160:2 incorrectly [1] 55:22 increase [3] 13:7 47:3 148: increased [3] 47:16 48:24 101:21 increasing [1] 146:3 increasingly [1] 70:17 incredible [1] 140:25 incredibly [2] 81:23 132: incumbent [1] 147:13 indeed [2] 39:24 57:13 indefinite [2] 110:3 167:15 indefinitely [1] 85:17 independent [2] 30:7,10 Indian [3] 99:16.21.23 Indians [1] 22:19 indicate [2] 43:10 147:8 indicated [1] 85:6

impact [4] 94:14,17 107:6

indicates [2] 27:24 57:12 indication [1] 62:8 individual [10] 46:24 64:10 **78**:8,14 **89**:10 **96**:6,21 **126**: 6 135:21 138:24 individualized [7] 77:24 95:22 97:1,18 108:19 134: 19 143:20 individuals [3] 156:17.18. industry [1] 165:18 inequalities [1] 117:17 inequity [1] 115:19 infects [1] 13:17 influence [1] 17:24 influenced [1] 11:16 information [9] 25:21 30:7 10 50:20 97:20 113:15 123:9 179:1.24 informs [1] 7:22 infrastructure [1] 102:25 inhere [1] 150:16 inherent [2] 41:7 53:10 inherently [1] 34:16 initially [1] 118:23 initiatives [1] 179:7 injury [8] 18:18 19:2,11,16 20:12,21 23:11,12 innovation [2] 131:21,25 inquiring [1] 128:14 inquiry [1] 12:19 insensitive [1] 152:13 insisted [1] 181:5 insofar [1] 139:21 instance [2] 75:6 157:5 instead [5] 42:11 85:9 153: 7 159:20 160:3 instinct [1] 45:13 Institute [1] 53:17 instituted [1] 63:1 institution [9] 66:2,15 76:6, 10 86:16 101:12,13 110:16 166:12 institutions [12] 38:14 39: 1.7 **40**:10 **101**:21 **110**:15 145:8 149:5 155:11 156: 19 158:21 160:13 instruction [1] 32:3 instructions [1] 32:21 instructs [1] 31:20 insufficient [1] 51:9 integrated [4] 9:10 10:16 71:5 117:10 integration [1] 9:12 intellectual [1] 70:10 intent [1] 12:6 intentional [5] 15:12 118: 17 **134**:3 **154**:6 **166**:7 interact [1] 172:20 interactions [3] 117:11 132:5 169:2 interest [59] 9:18 28:16.21. 24 35:25 49:16 59:4.12.15.

14 72:17 74:25 75:2.21 76: 5,6,11,14 **77:**22 **78:**13 **84:**6 92:24 105:13 106:8,10,12, 18 **119**:20 **120**:2,16 **121**:3, 22 **122**:6,10,16,24 **144**:9 **146**:22 **149**:4,22 **151**:5,20 **153**:1,6 **158**:5 **160**:5,7 **162**: 21,22 168:20 174:11,25 **175**:5 **181**:9 interested [2] 87:21 131:5 interesting [2] 35:23 119: interests [10] 7:4 70:18 91: 5 133:8 149:7.11.21.23 **152**:15.25 intermediate [2] 53:4,5 internal [2] 129:25 130:6 internment [1] 133:6 interpretation [3] 162:11 165:1.2 interpreted [1] 163:19 interrupt [2] 44:14 82:2 intervenors [1] 80:7 invariably [1] 176:15 inverse [1] 88:12 invidious [5] 6:16 21:15 41:7 53:10 54:17 invite [1] 140:16 involve [1] 174:15 involved [3] 28:19 37:10 **120**:21 involvement [1] 28:24 involving [4] 121:2 133:16 **134:**3 **154:**9 Iran [1] 107:25 Iraq [1] 107:25 irrelevant [3] 34:18 135:23 168:22 isn't [11] 16:25 34:6 48:6 **100**:11 **101**:9 **113**:13 **119**: 25 124:8 128:13 155:20 175:11 isolated [6] 24:13 50:15 51: 7 131:11 132:17 172:25 isolation [8] 50:24 51:3 54: 21 88:15 132:14 139:16 140:7 146:10 issue [12] 71:17 93:25 101: 2 110:17 116:3 120:2 129: 24 149:18 154:3 161:19 164:18 170:23 issues [5] 60:23 133:23 **141:**4 **152:**24 **154:**5 itself [11] 9:12 14:10 24:23 **56**:5 **97**:16 **121**:6 **127**:8 **135**:2 **136**:7 **151**:7 **177**:17 JA [1] 73:7 JACKSON [65] 11:9 18:12 **19:**8,17 **20:**16,18,22 **21:**3,

17,21 22:1,6,22,25 26:17,

32:2.11 34:19 41:11 62:6.

23 27:2 30:8 31:6.10.24

7,22 63:5,16,20 64:6,21 67: 9,14,17 89:21 90:13,20,25 91:17 94:13 111:6,7,19 **112**:3,15,22 **113**:4,9,13,25 114:11,20 115:1 116:21 141:23,24 143:3,6 175:8,9 **176**:16 **177**:14 **178**:5 Japan [1] 95:18 iettisons [1] 126:14 Jewish [4] 54:8.10 76:20 90:11 Jews [1] 61:6 Jordan [1] 107:25 judge [2] 12:11 51:8 judging [1] 120:6 judgment [1] 153:18 jure [4] 123:16 126:18 127: 18 **133:**3 jurisdictional [1] 18:15 jurisprudence [1] 52:12 juror [2] 6:25 7:1 iurors [1] 4:23 jury [1] 34:9 Justice [457] 2:9 4:3.10 6:9 **7**:7,25 **8**:15 **9**:4,19,22,25 10:3,18,21 11:9,25 12:2,21, 25 **13**:12 **14**:12,24 **15**:14 16:4,10,25 17:12,21 18:12, 24 19:8,17 20:16,18,22 21: 3,17,21 22:1,6,22,25 23:19, 20 24:2,15,16,20,24 25:4,8, 9,11,14,22 **26**:1,12,16,17, 21,23,24 27:2,3,4,7 28:4,7 **29**:1,4,6,8,11,17,22,23 **30**: 8 31:6,10,24,25 32:2,11 33: 9 34:4,19 35:8,9,10,12,13, 16 **36**:8,24 **38**:5 **39**:4,22 40:1,12 41:11,12,25 42:16, 23 44:6,21 45:7,18,22 46:2, 6,10 47:11,12 48:18,20 49: 9,11,25 **50:**1,3,4,5,5,6,7,10 **51**:10,10,11 **52**:15,25 **53**:2, 13,14,14,16 **54**:4,20 **55**:2, 25 56:1,1,3,25 58:1,24,25, 25 59:2,17 60:2,19 62:4,5, 5,7,22 63:5,16,20 64:6,21 **67**:9.14.17 **69**:9.14 **71**:20 **73**:16 **74**:20 **76**:1.16.17 **77**: 10,16 **78**:2,15 **79**:9,22 **80**: 13,24 **81**:6 **82**:1,3,12,16,22 **83**:5,11,19 **84**:10,23,25 **85**: 1,4,5 **86:**4,7,7,10,10,12,15 **87:**6 **88:**22,23 **89:**4,16,21, 22 90:13,20,25 91:17,25 92:2,3,19,22 93:17 94:2,13, 21,21,22 96:5,17,23 97:10 98:10,23 99:2,4,7,15,20 **100**:7,10 **101**:1,14 **102**:1, 11,19 103:12,14,14,15,16 **104**:12,17,19,22 **105**:3,6, 11.25 **106**:6.11.17.24 **107**: 8.11.19.20.20.21.22.23 108:8 109:2,3,3,5,22 111:4, 5,5,7,19 112:3,15,20,22

immigrated [1] 96:1

113:4,9,13,25 **114**:11,20 **115**:1 **116**:21,22 **117**:3 **118**:7,14,18,22 **119**:5,12, 16 **120**:19 **121**:4,7 **122**:4,8, 13,22 **123:**3,8,15,19,24 124:2,6,12,15 126:3,5,16 127:20,21 128:17 129:6,14 **130:**8,12,14,23,25 **131:**1, 19 **132**:23,23,24 **134**:7,22 135:1.6.18.22 136:7.10.15. 21 137:11.11.13.19.25 138: 6.12.25 139:2.2.3.4.5.6.11 **141:**9,13,20,22,22,24,25 **143**:3,6,22,25 **144**:5 **145**: 15,19 147:5 148:17,25 149: 14,25 150:18,20,22 151:10, 17,19 152:2 153:25 154:10, 14,18,20 **155**:4,15,18,22, 23 156:6,24 157:4,8,11,15, 19,23,24 158:12,15 159:9, 10 **160**:6 **161**:7,9,10,11,12 162:23.23.25 163:8.17.21. 22 164:2.5.11.14.16.20 **165**:4.8.12.16 **166**:15.16. 16,18,25 **167**:5,14,24 **168**: 9 169:3 173:4,5,5,7 175:6, 7,7,9,17 176:16 177:13 **178:**5,6,12 **182:**2 Justice's [1] 167:12 Justices [1] 56:22 justification [6] 13:21,22 16:19 91:8 96:8 128:22 justified [3] 13:6 55:17 174:24 iustifies [1] 61:13 justify [6] 5:6 52:11,13 59: 16 128:8 144:9

Κ

K-through-12 [1] 36:3 KAGAN [29] 13:12 14:12. 24 16:10 27:3 28:4.7 29:1. 6,22 34:4 36:8,24 38:5 39: 4,22 **40**:1 **51**:10,11 **52**:15, 25 53:2,13 103:14 139:2 **147**:5 **160**:6 **161**:11,12 KAVANAUGH [38] 15:14 **16:**4 **44:**6,21 **45:**7,18,22 46:2 56:2,3,25 58:1,24 84: 23 85:1 86:7.10.16 87:6 88:22 89:4.16.22 107:21. 22.23 108:8 109:2.22 112: 20 139:4 157:24 166:17.18 **167**:24 **168**:9 **169**:3 **173**:4 keep [2] 30:14 110:3 Kennedy [1] 86:12 Kentucky [1] 10:4 kicked [1] 52:19 kid [2] 73:21 105:20 kids [2] 107:11 131:9 kind [14] 20:11 28:22 30:7 33:17 45:5 47:8 59:24 61: 13 62:9 79:5 81:20 139:23 161:19 172:11

kinds [14] 14:3 37:12 38:21 72:25 73:6,10 90:6 103:5, 23 105:15 112:11 114:4 147:9 177:11 knowing [1] 113:16 knowledge [1] 32:22 known [2] 7:3 13:2 knows [1] 35:2 Korean [1] 180:24

L

language [8] 34:2 55:14

56:6 57:3 85:19 109:10

land [1] 103:18

113:21 163:11

landmark [1] 4:16

large [3] 32:23 59:5 69:20 larger [1] 93:13 last [6] 36:10 37:5 72:19 78 5 153:20 179:4 lasted [1] 155:10 late [1] 56:9 lateral [1] 156:16 Latina [1] 115:10 Latino [2] 114:13 115:16 Latinx [1] 143:18 latter [2] 134:13 151:1 law [11] 4:13 7:3 13:25 15:6 21:14 38:21 119:3.10.11 **160**:10 **172**:5 laws [1] 162:2 lawsuit [2] 63:1,2 LDS [1] 61:4 lead [3] 6:3 7:19 15:18 leaders [5] 70:16 144:15 **146**:17 **151**:8 **153**:19 leadership [12] 38:18.19. 20.20.21.23 117:13 146:19 148:11 150:16 156:22 171: leading [4] 85:22 103:5 **145**:7 **146**:6 leads [3] 73:10,11 74:19 learn [7] 69:23 73:24 96:19 128:20 131:13 144:14 172: learned [1] 104:1 learning [4] 70:12 71:5 73: 11 74:6 least [20] 23:14.17 35:5 36: 1 **43**:17.24 **47**:21 **53**:7 **54**: 11 **55**:9 **57**:4 **58**:14 **61**:18 63:2.22 139:21 142:10.10 173:24 175:11 leaving [2] 55:23 85:9 lectern [1] 105:8 led [2] 16:21 129:3 legacies [1] 103:24 legacy [7] 65:22 66:6 67:11 12,19 105:1 181:20 legal [5] 19:11 75:19 76:15 152:25 180:3 legislative [1] 163:25 legitimacy [1] 146:18

legitimate [1] 120:15 lens [1] 16:18 less [10] 8:8,9 46:22 50:24 **51**:6 **92**:16 **99**:11 **125**:20 129:3 179:14 lesser [4] 43:19 52:9 130:5 155:24 lesson [1] 128:20 level [11] 12:7 40:11 14 52: 9 53:10 57:22 64:3 74:11 15 76:8 80:6 levels [2] 52:16 80:6 liability [2] 15:12 16:9 license [1] 6:4 life [2] 51:22 70:9 lift [1] 170:20 light [1] 139:18 likely [5] 8:5,6,8 66:21 82: limit [4] 56:7,13,20 85:24 limited [11] 72:12 75:17 **120**:9.11 **121**:2 **124**:21 126:14 135:16 144:9 159: 12 177:24 limits [2] 5:11 80:21 line [2] 128:2 137:1 lines [2] 33:10 159:2 link [1] 151:12 linking [1] 148:21 literature [1] 74:10 litigation [1] 37:1 little [13] 8:20 29:6 40:13 42:17 47:5 51:11 58:2 63: 17 80:19 109:13 142:1 143:1 161:15 live [7] 69:20.24 114:13 118:1 132:8 139:25 144: lives [1] 27:18 logic [3] 11:4,10 37:3 logical [2] 80:20 85:8 long [4] 41:9 64:18 178:15, longer [4] 46:17 74:18 88: 20 177:25 look [24] 8:17 13:13 20:10 26:2 27:15.16 28:11 30:3. 22 31:13 38:14 45:15 50: 20 63:11 78:13 84:2.14 98: 2 129:23 169:12 171:8 **172**:7.16 **173**:22 looked [6] 47:12,19 147:24 **170**:15 **178**:20 **181**:13 looking [16] 30:20,23 54: 10 57:10 63:22 78:6,7 88: 19 **102**:22 **114**:4 **125**:4 136:18 137:21,22 138:7 169:23 loop [1] 84:17 lore [2] 99:15.19 Los [1] 115:9

77:25 95:11 111:8 127:2 129:11 134:1 157:19 177: 14 lots [1] 8:11 low-income [1] 81:19 lower [8] 8:20,21 50:23 75: 4 92:14 143:16 152:10 155:2 lumping [1] 96:9

М made [20] 5:24 9:23 11:22 **37**:21 **41**:19 **51**:12 **75**:25 110:10 111:9 114:9 118:3 134:19 152:12 158:16 159: 15.22 160:7 163:8 168:14. main [3] 74:3 79:15 106:23 Major [3] 74:7 88:5 94:19 majority [3] 85:5 89:23 167:14 males [1] 125:20 maltreatment [1] 133:17 mandate [1] 79:1 manner [1] 13:23 many [32] 5:14 9:25 11:2 17:13 18:4 21:8 40:16,21, 22 41:10 51:16 61:6.6.8 62:16 66:18 69:1.1 70:8 **72**:14 **76**:21 **79**:4 **83**:12 101:12 103:9 105:8 118:3 **124**:10 **133**:4 **156**:2 **157**: 16 **160**:20 many-factor [1] 18:9 marches [2] 123:25 125:14 marching [1] 125:6 marginal [1] 92:23 mark [1] 109:25 marry [1] 4:24 Marshall's [1] 166:25 mask [1] 32:5 mass [1] 35:18 Massachusetts [1] 2:2 match [2] 104:11 106:8 matches [2] 102:10 108:16 material [1] 107:5 mathematical [1] 116:12 matter [19] 1:14 36:12 37:4, 8,11 38:13 39:1 40:4,6,7,8 70:8 98:6.8 113:2 128:20 **151**:15 **160**:2 **172**:12 mattering [2] 33:1 83:25 matters [9] 34:15.21 37:7 83:22 84:3 91:4 127:2 128: 19 **145**:5 McDonnell [1] 119:23 McLaurin [1] 132:4 mean [27] 13:13 14:25 27: 14 31:11 32:19 34:6,21 37: 5 38:10,17 44:14 52:15,16 **54:**13 **58:**13 **60:**12,19 **71:** 23 79:12.22 80:14 82:18 86:17 93:24 100:14 103:3 175:22

meaning [4] 71:6 82:16 136:3 179:24 meaningful [8] 73:5 168:7, 7,11 **169**:1,13,19 **170**:1 means [22] 11:6 13:7 16:11 27:12 34:16 56:5 71:10 22 72:9 78:23 88:24 120:18 127:10 147:6.8 155:23 156:7,16 169:14,20,21 177: meant [4] 24:21.22 39:5 82: measurable [2] 122:25 169.7 measure [9] 64:1 78:21 79: 5 137:23 168:25 170:11 **171**:6 **173**:2 **181**:17 measured [2] 170:9,16 measures [7] 71:4 84:8 **137**:15 **173**:14,15,24 **174**:2 mechanism [3] 14:9.19 74: 16 median [1] 43:22 medical [1] 160:10 meet [3] 29:10 86:25 169: meeting [3] 79:6 90:9 122: member [4] 24:11,12 82:4 98:19 members [7] 18:19 19:9 **22**:4.15 **79**:10 **141**:1 **146**: members' [1] 22:8 men [11] 51:17.20.23 52:2. 18,22,24,25 **53:**1 **148:**2 171:2 mention [1] 91:2 mentioned [10] 30:1 42:11 **75**:24 **83**:11 **101**:19 **106**:9 112:21 126:7 127:22 175: 17 Merced [1] 50:23 mere [3] 96:19 135:10 143: merely [2] 26:6 78:22 merit [4] 5:17 39:15 105:16 138:24 merits [1] 23:15 message [2] 128:1,4 met [1] 82:17 metrics [1] 78:10 Mexican [1] 180:21 Michigan [12] 50:13 62:2 **75**:1,9 **87**:11,24 **127**:11,14 **155**:17 **179**:14 **180**:8,10 micromanaging [2] 61:13 **62:**10 Middle [2] 107:24 108:13 might [31] 7:17 24:12 26: 25 38:19.19.20.21 42:16 68:7 69:2 82:25 87:13 89: 12 91:18 105:18 108:3

lot [21] 8:21 9:7 14:13 32:

14 **33**:6 **37**:1 **40**:5 **41**:21

111:11.25 112:1 119:15

125:24.25 128:15 139:15 **140**:12 **141**:4 **149**:16 **150**: 1 **160**:14 **162**:20 **179**:2 military [28] 38:19 53:17 64:11 70:10 72:22 76:5 78: 11 144:17,21 145:3 146:22 149:7,13 150:9 151:14 **152:**3,5,7,14,16 **153:**2,19 **156**:13,15,23 **160**:8 **178**:14 179:3 military's [2] 151:20 153: 12 mind [2] 76:12 85:3 minimal [3] 80:11 84:21 87: minimally [3] 83:18 93:7, minimize [1] 81:14 minor [1] 155:19 minorities [9] 79:11 92:13 93:13 110:16 116:16 142: 19 **143**:7 **157**:9 **176**:25 minority [21] 12:7 36:13 37: 11.12 47:1.16 57:22 87:18 98:20 124:3 134:11 140:5 **142**:7.13 **143**:11 **146**:13 **155**:7 **168**:3 **172**:24 **179**:8 180:11 minus [1] 21:8 misconception [1] 77:25 mission [3] 58:9 61:2 76:9 mistreatment [2] 133:5,16 misunderstanding [1] 79: 15 misunderstood [1] 24:20 modeled [1] 94:15 models [1] 49:4 modern [1] 174:10 modified [1] 47:24 moment [6] 8:1 35:15 50:2 54:22 163:1.7 moments [1] 125:9 Monday [1] 1:12 money [3] 9:7 33:7 40:5 monitor [2] 103:2 111:3 monitoring [1] 102:14 Moreover [2] 22:21 23:10 morning [2] 4:4 133:8 most [17] 7:2 9:14 12:22 15: 3 36:9 48:2 72:23 74:4.11 **88:**4 **100:**17 **155:**10.12 162:15 174:23 179:23 180: mostly [1] 141:13 moves [1] 33:13 moving [2] 23:14 181:23 Mt [1] 15:8 much [11] 37:2 55:5.8 70: 11 **74:**21 **91:**23 **102:**10 123:3 129:3 140:22 143:1 multiple [1] 165:15 multitude [1] 177:19 museum [4] 105:18,21 106: 13 107:2

Muslim [1] 90:11 Muslims [1] 61:8 must [7] 5:25 21:20 80:20 85:8 117:5 159:11 167:6 mysterious [1] 40:13

names [1] 165:25 narrow [9] 16:18 37:7 93:4 **103**:17 **121**:17 **153**:8 **158**: 2 175:1,4 narrowly [4] 103:19,20 **120**:18 **127**:10 nation [4] 118:2 149:1 156: 10 157:1 nation's [6] 69:16.18 117: 16.17 **144:**17 **145:**1 national [3] 144:22 149:23 153:22 nationwide [1] 148:8 Native [4] 17:7 51:4 57:18 **155:**8 naturally [1] 39:18 nature [4] 21:15 160:5,6,17 necessarily [12] 5:10 6:16 7:21 8:12 9:2 21:15 31:23 39:20 68:22 73:22 97:1 132:17 necessary [15] 25:25 40:9 **55**:8 **82**:22 **83**:22,23 **84**:3, 14 **145**:11 **146**:19 **162**:21 **167:**3 **174:**16 **177:**21 **180**: need [13] 80:5 82:16 84:8 86:21 94:1 95:8 96:23,24 104:2 159:7,21 168:18 needed [1] 70:15 needs [4] 20:23 151:14 **152**:14 **158**:25 negative [10] 5:14 41:2 66: 25 107:5 129:3.4 135:14. 14 136:12 166:6 neither [1] 51:22 neutral [2] 12:11 15:10 neutrality [1] 4:15 neutrally [2] 105:23,25 never [21] 17:2,19 21:7 30: 16 31:17 32:3,11 41:1 42: 19 **53**:6.8 **66**:1 **67**:24 **106**: 9 114:5 122:5 126:8.18 157:17 164:25 181:16 new [5] 34:2.2.2 105:18 106:13 next [1] 56:10 nine [3] 44:16 101:2,17 no-race-conscious [1] nominations [1] 147:21

non-race-based [1] 64:9

NORTH [37] 1:6 2:4 4:6 33:

non-racial [2] 29:3 92:5

nor [2] 51:23 179:12

normal [1] 118:16

Official 14 43:22 65:14.18.24 67: 23 70:5 71:18 72:3,6,18,21 77:9 79:18,20 81:17 88:25 **93**:19 **96**:2 **109**:24 **110**:11 **111:**1,14 **113:**5,14 **114:**15 **118**:10 **126**:2,20 **127**:1 129:1 135:3 137:7 139:8 notable [2] 161:13 162:7 note [1] 24.8 nothing [6] 60:12 68:15 71: 8 98:1 100:5 162:13 notina [1] 54:2 notion [1] 176:13 nuance [1] 173:9 nullifies [1] 18:7 number [26] 9:1 15:19 17:7 33:1 38:3 42:7 43:1 46:14 **54**:8,10 **61**:19 **82**:5 **84**:12 **88**:7 **92**:12,15,17 **110**:19 **148:**2 **155:**24 **158:**13,13,15 168:11.14 169:4 numbers [14] 36:15 46:11 48:7.12.23.25 50:11 77:3. 21 **78**:6 **84**:16 **87**:18 **101**: 22 168:24 numerical [3] 87:5 168:18 **171:**18 O O'Connor [2] 85:4 159:10 O'Connor's [1] 167:14 object [4] 24:22 28:6 30:5, objection [4] 41:13 106:23 135:7,11 objective [3] 76:12 79:8 **170:**13 objectives [4] 75:19.20 **106**:1 **121**:19 objects [1] 147:9 obligation [2] 67:13 159: obligations [1] 70:3 observation [1] 159:5 observed [2] 21:9,11 obtain [3] 145:23 147:4

often [2] 117:21 163:6 okay [23] 15:21 24:15 26:3 46:5 67:18 80:2 104:19 **105**:7.14.21 **106**:17 **107**:19 **111**:19 **112**:15 **113**:4 **135**: 6 **141**:20 **164**:21 **165**:8.16 168:9 169:12 175:16 Oklahoma [2] 50:14 91:13 old [1] 99:22 Once [1] 145:15 one [87] 5:1,22 6:25 7:5 11: 1 **13**:16,17 **14**:16 **15**:18 **16**: 4 **17**:13 **19**:14,24 **21**:2,4 **25**:15 **26**:7,12 **27**:12 **29**:13 **30**:1,21 **35**:15 **36**:14 **40**:3, 19,21 **41**:4,10 **47**:13,14,17, 20.24 48:6 61:24 66:17 72: 21 82:2 87:6 94:11.19 97: 14 98:10,15,17,23 99:2 **100**:14 **108**:9,9,17 **109**:5 **111:**20 **116:**3,8 **120:**8 **124**: 10,19 127:24 128:25 133:2, 11,18 **136**:23 **137**:2 **138**:13 **139**:6,6,7,21 **140**:4 **142**:4 **145**:11 **146**:1 **147**:9 **151**:2 **157**:16 **161**:13 **163**:2 **167**: 8.10 **170**:15 **171**:15 **175**:10 **177:**18 **181:**8 one's [5] 5:10 20:5 49:2 88: 25 177:7 ongoing [1] 103:9 only [35] 9:19 10:14,22 12: 14 **13:**15 **15:**22 **16:**17,23 17:13 21:7 33:3 35:1 45: 13 **68**:11 **69**:5 **93**:6,16 **114**: 5 116:5,13 121:17 135:20 **136**:5 **142**:4 **145**:11 **152**: 14,14,21 **154**:7,14,16 **156**: 9 162:15 177:18 179:1 open [10] 10:10 37:15 39: 14.20 79:2 90:4 117:13.19 171:22 172:8 opening [1] 71:25 operate [1] 29:20 operating [3] 62:19 134:18 **142**:18 opinion [9] 5:23 85:4,10 86:11 122:19 135:7 140: 11 167:1,14 opinions [2] 21:9,10 opportunities [5] 4:19 23: 23 117:20 171:11 172:20 opportunity [12] 13:10 19: 13 23:16 39:19 65:18 66:3. 11 **97**:13 **117**:7 **169**:1.13 170:1 opposed [2] 24:25 58:18 opposing [1] 33:7

officer [6] 8:16 95:25 144:

officers [6] 26:20 32:18 60:

19.23 **146**:23 **153**:23

24 63:3 150:12 151:16

official [1] 32:16

officials [1] 6:1

opposite [2] 95:20 152:9 oral [10] 1:15 3:2,5,8,11 4:8 **69**:12 **117**:1 **144**:2 **172**:3 order [9] 70:23 101:11 124: 23 146:17 150:2 159:1 165:25 174:23 175:21 ordinarily [2] 21:23 119:4 organization [1] 18:19 origin [4] 28:18 108:7,15, original [2] 71:6 161:22 originalism [2] 161:16 179: originalist [7] 161:18,21 **173**:18,22 **174**:4,18 **175**:10 originalists' [2] 173:8 179: other [67] 6:22 8:11 14:16 **16**:19 **20**:3,8 **23**:4 **28**:2,9 30:12,18,23 31:2 32:14 35: 24 36:5,14 37:18 42:6 46: 14 **62**:16 **64**:9 **65**:1.2 **67**:1 **78:**9 **87:**7 **89:**8 **93:**3 **94:**11. 12.18 95:12 99:14 100:4 **103**:9.24 **107**:4 **108**:3 **114**: 5.13 **115**:14 **116**:4 **125**:14 **127:**23 **128:**2,3,6,21 **129:**8 130:7,22 131:2 134:5 135: 9 143:3 147:24 148:3,9,22 **150**:7 **151**:6 **175**:19 **177**:6, 10 179:7 180:22 Others [6] 5:16 8:4,7 47:16 **87**:12 **157**:12 otherwise [1] 85:25 ought [1] 130:17 out [18] 8:13 18:2 19:5 66: 21 72:20.21 92:11 94:12 **111**:16 **113**:6 **120**:14 **126**: 10 134:16 135:25 139:17 142:14 143:14 159:20 out-of-state [1] 18:1 outcome [1] 74:19 outreach [1] 147:19 over [5] 5:25 48:23 57:9 112:14 118:4 overall [2] 46:25 79:17 overarching [1] 170:11 overcome [3] 27:25 68:16 175:21 overcoming [2] 24:9 175: overlooked [1] 117:21 overrule [5] 5:3 6:8 56:4 **156**:24 **182**:1 overruled [2] 20:23 94:20 overt [1] 33:17 overturned [1] 164:25 overwhelmingly [1] 33:15 own [23] 5:23 8:10 38:1 63: 13 **73**:7 **90**:16 **100**:15 16 20 121:22 122:8 123:12 **125**:3.11.24 **127**:8.18 **129**: 2 132:10 134:20,20,24 141:

office [5] 30:3.20 32:7 95:

151:25

obtained [1] 179:8

177:1 179:19

occur [1] 71:15

occurred [1] 16:2

October [1] 1:12

offend [2] 14:16,18

offending [1] 24:6

offered [1] 50:18

offering [1] 34:19

24 181:17

odd [1] 119:25

obtaining [1] 181:10

obviously [16] 11:3,16 15:

25 **27**:23 **36**:25 **40**:23 **45**:

16 53:21 55:15 68:15 110:

14 160:16 166:24 173:19

owner [1] 123:13 owners [1] 123:14 p.m [1] 182:4 PAGE [6] 3:2 38:15 88:9 95:23 97:25 179:25 pages [3] 36:10 37:5,8 Painter [1] 132:3 paper [1] 112:9 par [1] 20:3 paragraphs [3] 56:15 57:7 85:22 paramount [1] 117:10 parent [2] 64:11 73:21 parents [3] 45:19 104:6 105:20 PARK [92] 2:4 3:6 69:11,12, 14 71:20 72:7 74:2 75:15 **76:**3 **77:**4,12,22 **78:**7,18 79:13 80:4 81:7 82:11,15, 24 83:7 84:4,15,25 86:1,9, 15 **87**:23 **89**:1,6,19,25 **90**: 18,24 91:6,23 92:7,20 93:1, 22 94:8 95:19 96:13.20.25 97:17 98:21.24 99:3.6.9.17 24 100:9.13 101:1.10.24 **102:**9.18.24 **104:**9.16.18. 21.24 105:5.10.24 106:4.7. 15.20 **107:**3.10.14 **108:**2. 11 **110**:5 **111**:18,24 **112**:13, 16 113:3,8,12,19 114:8,18, 24 **116**:1 part [24] 7:1 13:20,22,25 14: 2 **24**:11 **27**:12 **28**:10 **34**:4, 5 **35**:6 **39**:5 **47**:10 **54**:7 **56**: 15 58:9 61:11 66:15 85:15 89:2 90:16 96:2 127:5 159: participate [1] 154:11 participated [1] 152:20 participating [2] 156:18 160:21 participation [4] 54:24 146:12 153:7 154:8 particular [20] 12:15 13:2 28:20 37:12 43:15 46:18 48:15 62:13 63:11 72:17 82:6 84:1 88:4 99:18 108: 4.7.24 124:9 126:25 128: particularities [1] 160:16 particularized [1] 18:18 particularly [7] 88:6 90:11 93:2 100:23 150:3 155:8,9 parties [1] 97:25 passed [1] 9:7

pay [1] 155:19 peculiar [1] 52:17 peer-reviewed [1] 74:9 pegged [1] 90:1 Pell [1] 38:3 penalized [1] 138:21 Penny [1] 129:19 people [43] 11:6,7,12 13:9 14:4 26:15 29:15 30:2 32: 5 **34**:24.25 **39**:8.19 **52**:18 55:13 58:16 67:7 69:22 71: 17 **73**:1,13 **74**:10,14,17 **87**: 16 91:22 98:13 101:7 113: 10,16 114:2 115:4,8,12,14, 23 116:13,17 131:10 136: 22 171:21 172:21 177:6 peoples [1] 40:16 per [1] 120:9 perceive [1] 165:21 perceived [1] 146:7 percent [35] 10:5.6 11:15 13:20 15:2 17:25 18:1 38: 3 44:10 49:23.23 51:20.21 **57**:16,17,18,18 **60**:9 **78**:11 **92**:8,21,23 **93**:20 **94**:5 **110**: 15 **148**:6 **170**:25 **172**:5 180:20,21,21,22,23,24,24 percentage [10] 13:6 44:1 **46**:23 **48**:16 **51**:5 **79**:25 **82**: 5 **92**:4 **168**:3,14 perfect [1] 52:3 perform [2] 74:11,15 perhaps [8] 7:3 28:17,24 **52**:24 **91**:13 **97**:18 **126**:16 **128**:21 period [2] 87:8 135:10 permeates [1] 129:11 permissible [7] 13:14 14:6 **24**:17 **33**:21,23 **77**:1 **150**: permit [4] 55:4 163:10,12, permits [2] 69:7 163:10 permitted [4] 153:10 166:4 173:24 174:3 perniciousness [1] 177:1 perpetuity [1] 6:4 persisted [1] 117:17 person [20] 6:12 7:12 26: 13 **27**:18 **30**:24 **39**:15 **54**: 23 64:12 66:23 67:1 95:16 96:22 97:8,20 98:24 99:11 100:1 108:13 114:6 134: personal [3] 64:9 65:2 67: personnel [1] 156:15 persons [4] 54:9,11 76:20 105:16 perspective [4] 46:8 116:8 139:9.13 perspectives [7] 59:9 60: 8 69:23 72:11 117:23 132:

patterns [1] 171:8

1.16 pertinent [1] 74:4 Pet [2] 72:14 100:21 Petition [1] 143:14 Petitioner [12] 1:4 2:3 3:4. 17 4:9 122:5 133:16 154:2 **162**:9 **176**:4.12 **178**:10 Petitioners [2] 152:21 165: phenomenon [2] 139:23 **140**:2 phrased [1] 42:17 physical [1] 148:10 physics [1] 73:24 pick [1] 167:12 picture [2] 86:14 175:20 piece [2] 112:8 127:7 pierces [1] 79:14 pinpoint [1] 142:2 pipeline [6] 38:22 155:25 **156**:4,13 **160**:23 **179**:7 pipelines [1] 38:18 place [9] 25:15 43:2 44:9. 23 54:1 60:13 70:1 114:14 **138:**3 places [1] 91:20 plain [1] 163:11 plainly [1] 174:10 plaintiff [2] 118:20,23 plan [8] 13:20 17:1 44:10 **60**:9 **138**:19 **148**:6 **150**:24 181:15 plans [3] 14:3 15:2 134:17 plausible [1] 99:11 play [8] 4:18 31:18 32:4,12 **58**:22 **66**:21 **117**:11 **159**: played [2] 5:18 132:11 players [2] 104:1 106:13 playing [5] 19:20 23:17,17 32:24 138:16 please [5] 4:11 20:18 69: 15 **117**:4 **144**:6 plenty [1] 131:22 plummet [1] 46:11 plummeting [1] 43:1 pluralism [1] 39:6 plus [17] 21:7 41:1 44:24 **45**:19 **95**:4 **98**:7.16 **100**:8 103:24 104:1 134:10 136: 5,8,11,23 **137:**2 **177:**7 pluses [3] 64:12,22 177:6 point [66] 10:24 23:2,2 25: 17,19 26:5,5,18 31:2 35:23 36:6 40:25 50:8 55:5,8 80: 21 81:5,6,9 82:9,14,17 83: 3,8,17 84:1,19,20 85:3,8, 10 86:23 88:1 94:11 100: 11.12.15 102:20 104:10.25 109:6.14 114:16 120:8 124:19 126:23 134:15 137: 15.16 **143**:4 **146**:15 **148**:1 **151:**21 **158:**1 **162:**5 **165:**6 166:19 170:10 171:14 176:

13 **177**:15,16 **178**:1 **179**:10, 18 **181**:7 points [17] 20:2 22:9,10,12 **40**:22 **46**:21 **50**:23 **77**:5 **81**: 9 120:7 128:24 132:25 133:11 137:6 178:12 179: 9 180:14 policies [4] 51:2 80:23 119: 7 159:18 policy [15] 10:12 12:15 16: 8.21 **58:**17.18.19 **59:**13 **62:** 25 **63**:5 **71**:17 **91**:8 **94**:10. 13 126:13 pool [4] 47:23 81:23 92:9 148·8 population [6] 33:14 48: 23 49:22 80:1 82:6 170:25 populations [2] 61:14 109: poses [1] 69:19 position [24] 12:3.9 24:12. 13 **32**:16 **37**:3 **44**:6 **52**:22 64:8 76:13 83:21 139:8 **140**:8 **141**:16 **150**:5 **152**: 25 **153**:5 **173**:11 **175**:11.14. 14 180:5.5.6 positions [1] 56:23 positive [3] 89:14 108:21 possibility [1] 47:6 possible [6] 6:17 65:8 74: 12 81:12 144:24 165:25 possibly [1] 174:24 post-admission [1] 140: post-litigation [1] 63:9 potential [5] 8:9 45:10 65: 5 **140**:18 **148**:11 potentially [2] 80:16 85:7 Powell [1] 35:16 power [1] **71:**16 powerful [3] 71:14 161:24 **163**:8 practice [2] 43:2 147:16 practiced [1] 126:9 practices [1] 151:7 pre-Brown [1] 109:7 precede [1] 57:7 precedent [10] 12:18 15:8 16:24 52:7 54:2.22 85:15 166:22 173:13 176:8 precedents [17] 7:23 14: 11 24:8 35:14,14,24 37:19 **70**:20 **71**:1 **72**:9 **80**:10,14 93:15,16 145:9 146:2 163: precipitous [1] 36:12 precise [5] 64:3 122:25 2 25 **158**:15 **168**:13 **171**:18 precisely [2] 68:6 178:19 predecessor [4] 152:12. 23 153:11 154:21 preference [5] 25:7 33:24

preferences [9] 6:3 22:17, 20 23:8 29:20 34:25 104:5 106:2 147:25 prefers [2] 47:9 105:14 prejudice [1] 24:3 PRELOGAR [51] 2:8 3:12 **144**:1,2,5 **145**:19 **147**:12 **148**:24 **149**:19 **150**:8.20 151:3.17 152:17 154:4.12. 16.19 **155**:14.16.21 **156**:5. 11 157:3.7.10.14.18.21 **158**:14 **159**:14 **160**:19 **161**: 20 163:17.23 164:3.8.13. 17,22 165:6,10,14 166:3 **167**:19 **168**:6,12 **170**:5 174·14 176·3 177·13 premise [1] 162:4 prep [1] 178:25 prepare [2] 70:2 132:6 prepared [2] 51:5 118:1 presence [1] 139:12 present [2] 8:18 144:24 present-day [4] 118:5 124: 25 125:3.23 presented [5] 11:14 41:20 **46**:14 **86**:14 **123**:21 preserve [2] 150:2,13 pressed [1] 109:13 pressure [2] 44:7 60:21 prestigious [1] 155:12 presumably [3] 21:19 113: 15 **140**:12 presume [3] 40:7,8 152:6 pretend [1] 127:13 pretty [5] 14:1 29:12 75:22 79:23 86:24 prevail [5] 15:15 45:9 58:3 60:4 61:24 prevails [1] 180:6 prevent [1] 54:17 preventing [1] 71:15 previously [1] 68:14 price [1] 155:18 primary [1] 4:24 principally [3] 79:7 83:11, principle [2] 4:13 160:3 prior [1] 154:1 prioritize [2] 148:9 149:2 prioritizes [1] 145:12 priority [1] 75:25 private [4] 10:20 58:6 156: 2 172:9 probably [3] 12:17 46:5 85: problem [8] 31:23 47:10 **65**:6 **68**:7 **98**:12 **99**:3 **142**: problematic [1] 177:2 problems [8] 12:17 16:23 21:5 40:19 41:4 127:16 **133**:18 **169**:5 proceed [1] 76:11

43:17 **45**:6 **47**:7

8 178.9

past [4] 68:18 124:8,25 146:

path [2] 171:21 172:8

pathways [1] 117:12

PATRICK [5] 2:2 3:3.16 4:

paths [1] 150:15

process [47] 6:12 7:3 19:1

20:21 23:11 30:11.13.16 **31:**20 **37:**15 **46:**16,16 **54:** 16 **60**:22 **61**:25 **62**:15 **63**: 15,21 **64**:25 **65**:11 **72**:16 **77**:7 **79**:16 **83**:1 **84**:9,18 86:22 87:4 89:2,15 90:2,3, 17 95:21 100:24 108:24 **113**:23 **114**:4 **115**:3,6 **116**: 7,10 **117:**21 **120:**13 **145:**12 166:2 167:23 produce [2] 87:18 168:2 professors [1] 131:23 proffered [1] 63:13 profound [1] 144:12 program [22] 15:11 19:21 20:12 44:18 45:17 54:25 **81:**24 **83:**13,14,14,21 **92:** 10,25 142:10 150:19,24 **151**:1,2,14,16 **176**:22 **181**: programs [19] 9:22 13:6 40:9 81:18 83:10 10 90:3 91:15 130:2 4 149:3 150: 13.16 153:14 156:19 157:1. 6 159:11 174:8 progress [15] 71:12,13 88: 18 **91**:12 **103**:2 **110**:10 **118**:3 **148**:16 **158**:17 **159**: 2,5,22 170:12 173:3 178:3 prohibit [1] 180:3 prohibited [4] 126:20 137: 8 166:8 9 prohibition [2] 4:21 55:12 projects [1] 103:9 promote [1] 71:5 prong [1] 153:9 pronouncement [1] 86:13 proof [1] 49:21 proportionality [1] 49:2 proportionate [1] 48:10 proposed [1] 45:5 protect [1] 150:13 Protection [15] 24:6 52:8, 12 53:9 58:23 65:6 67:3,7 68:7,23 69:7 71:7 113:18 166:8 21 prove [1] 17:14 proved [1] 17:22 proven [1] 146:11 provide [2] 150:15 170:4 provided [2] 9:12 137:6 provides [2] 6:18 75:16 providing [2] 4:19 35:3 provisions [1] 80:22 proxy [3] 5:10 14:19 45:15 public [4] 48:3 71:6 88:5 146:18 pure [1] 45:15 purport [1] 36:9 purported [1] 5:11 purports [1] 48:17 purpose [5] 13:25 14:20 **38:**7 **69:**24 **120:**15 purposes [5] 13:14 68:10

145:17 **162**:3 **168**:25 pursue [1] 43:7 pursued [1] 16:8 pursues [1] 70:18 pursuing [4] 35:17 91:7,12 103.8 push [2] 138:4 175:1 pushed [1] 41:9 put [20] 24:12 44:7 48:7 51: 25 54:22 74:21 75:1 7 80: 15 **112**:7 **113**:11 **114**:2 115:8 121:10 123:9 138:8 **147**:15 **154**:11 **163**:7 **164**: puts [1] 60:20

putting [5] 36:10 38:10 46: 17 **54:**15 **137:**21

Q

qualifications [1] 7:22 qualified [6] 8:7 100:17 **117**:13,20 **138**:23,23 qualifies [2] 44:8,22 qualify [1] 153:6 qualitative [7] 78:20.23 83: 1 87:4 90:7 103:6 172:17 quantitative [1] 170:13 quarrels [1] 11:4 question [52] 13:12 14:13. 24 19:11 23:20 27:4 30:12 **38:**6 **42:**14,20,21,24 **45:**2, 11 55:20 58:1 59:10,12 64: 7 68:19 73:3 74:4 75:20 76:15 77:17 84:7 85:24 88: 23 91:1 97:12 98:11 108: 12 109:6 113:14,20 115:2, 2 129:7 135:13 139:6 151: 19 153:5 156:14 161:13.16 **163**:2 **167**:12 **168**:16 **173**: 8.11 174:1.4 questioned [1] 33:11 questions [15] 40:3 58:19 62:8 71:19 76:17 84:5 85: 2 87:14 118:6 140:13,14, 17 152:18 157:22,23 quick [1] 175:10 quickly [3] 45:15 104:25 141:24 quite [5] 24:22 71:21 75:17 **102**:25 **128**:13 quota [5] 54:11 76:25 133: 25 134:1 171:17 quotas [6] 35:16 40:13 48: 9 76:20 165:20 168:17

race [195] 4:15 5:9.16.18.21 **6**:4,11,18,20,20 **7**:1,5,10, 11,21 8:3,11,17 10:13,22 **11:**1,5,8,11,16,21,22 **12:**23 **13**:13 **16**:18 **17**:1,4,12,24 18:17,20,25 19:6,20 20:1,2, 6 **21**:7,12 **22**:2,7,14 **23**:10 24:10,11,12,23,23,24,25

25:20 27:6.7.12.20 30:6.9. 13.15.22 31:4 33:1.25 34:4. 5,14,15,18,20,20,23 35:2,6 **36**:7 **37**:9 **40**:22 **41**:9 **42**: 11 **43**:3,11,20 **44**:17 **45**:3, 16 54:3 55:4 57:9,11,20,25 58:15 60:14 63:23 65:3 66: 18,19,22,24 68:1,5,6,13,14 70:9 72:12.17 80:11.20 81: 14 **83**:18.22 **84**:2.2.21 **87**:2. 17 88:21 90:14.21 91:21 93:6 98:1 101:4 103:20 **105**:23.25 **112**:9.23 **113**:7. 11 **114:**5 **116:**3 **120:**10 124:7,10,22 126:15 127:25 **128:**1,5,18,20 **129:**7,10 **130:**17,22 **135:**2,8,10,16 **136**:3,7,22,22 **137**:13,22 **138**:12,16,20,21 **142**:3,5 **144:**10 **145:**5,10 **155:**6,19 **157**:16 **158**:11,18 **159**:8 162:2 163:15 167:22 170: 20 172:21 173:1 176:17 **177:**10.12.18.21.24 **179:**5. 10 **180**:4.9 **181**:16.18.24 race-based [3] 5:24 87:10 92:25 race-conscious [22] 56: 17 71:4 80:22 82:8 84:8

86:22 92:10 129:2,22 130: 2,4 138:19 144:25 145:24 153:13 158:25 159:11,18 **166**:19 **173**:14,24 **180**:12 race-consciousness [5] 104:7 113:24 161:19 175: 13.16

race-neutral [54] 12:4.22 **13**:4.7 **15**:16.20 **16**:19 **37**: 25 41:14,15,20 42:3,22 43: 8 **44**:8,10,11,19,22,25 **45**: 23 **46**:8 **51**:9 **57**:14 **63**:12 64:2 71:10 81:12,21 87:15 **101**:3,4 **102**:13 **103**:11 **110**:8,25 **121**:24 **147**:6,8, 15 148:3,13 153:10 159:23 168:2 169:17.24 177:20 **178:**16.19 **179:**2.4.6 **181:**6 race-related [1] 171:6 races [8] 35:6.7.19 46:18 **67**:8 **113**:17 **120**:23 **144**:

Racial [98] 4:12,17,22 5:6 **6**:3,7,15 **8**:24,25 **12**:16 **13**: reasoned [1] 36:6 23 14:9 15:12 18:10 19:15 reasoning [1] 18:6 **21:**13 **22:**17,19,20 **23:**3,7 24:3 27:23 28:10,13 29:20 34:12 35:16,18,22,24 36:2 49:8.12 143:7 38:2,8,9 39:20 40:11,12,14 **41**:5 **46**:4,24 **48**:9 **49**:3 **51**: 3 52:10.13.23 53:10.12 54: 18 **57**:16 **58**:18 **59**:5 16 **62**: recall [1] 53:23 11.23 **67**:6 **68**:18 **73**:14 **78**: 9 79:24 80:1.16 85:6 91:

99:12 100:5 102:3 106:22 **107**:16 **110**:18 **113**:21 **116**: 18 **117**:6,16,24 **122**:9 **124**: 2,13 **132:**5 **133:**24 **141:**3 **146**:10,24 **147**:1 **162**:12,20 **166**:6 **174**:15,21 **176**:14 racially [8] 12:12 14:5 38: 24 **39**:2 **51**:7 **73**:9,18 **74**: racism [1] 123:10

raise [2] 12:17 141:4 raised [1] 163:2 Raleigh [1] 2:4 range [2] 90:3 103:3 ranks [1] 178:24 rate [2] 100:19 171:2 rates [2] 170:17 171:4 rather [2] 77:18 150:5 rationale [3] 9:16 103:21 140:11

raw [1] 49:17 reach [10] 12:7 62:22 80:6 82:17 83:3 84:9 85:10 88: 8 **103**:10 **178**:2 reached [8] 48:12 78:17

83:4.17 84:20 86:18 102: 15 **168**:18 reaching [1] 63:6

reacting [1] 125:14 reaction [1] 65:11 read [9] 26:3 30:15 55:12. 13 56:11 85:19 86:2 109: 10 166:25

readers [2] 31:20 80:15 readiness [1] 144:21 reading [6] 27:16 30:2 63: 3 132:25 179:19.20

Reagan [1] 79:21 real [4] 20:6 73:4 85:21 98:

really [17] 16:10 18:14 19:

23 36:11 37:4 55:10 79:23 88:3 91:19 97:23 102:25 106:12 131:4 141:9 142: 14 145:25 177:16 reargument [1] 179:22 reason [17] 12:14.16 14:2 **15**:21 23 **16**:11 17 **27**:20 35:1 39:11 57:5 60:15 65: 7 85:20 110:22 124:24

reasonable [2] 80:21 172:

reasons [6] 9:1 16:5 17:6 reassesses [1] 102:13 REBUTTAL [3] 3:15 178:8.

receive [3] 11:19 52:2 102: 14 93:19 94:5,5,17,23 98:8 received [1] 179:15

receives [1] 54:25 receiving [2] 44:3 60:17 recent [2] 44:5 180:18 recently [1] 168:15 recognition [2] 146:16 **171**:19 recognize [1] 149:22

recognized [11] 23:12 41: 7 **54**:18 **106**:10 **117**:10 121:6 132:21 144:8 145:4 146:2 174:21

recognizes [2] 49:17 144:

recognizing [2] 68:17 163:

Reconstruction [3] 9:5 **69**:17 **71**:3 record [27] 22:16 25:5 26:6,

9 29:19 30:16 38:1 42:4 49:20 57:12 60:16 62:9 63: 14 **71**:2 **72**:14 **81**:16 **111**:1 21.23 112:18 133:14 134:6. 16 **152**:22 **176**:11 **177**:15 180:20

recruit [2] 81:19 97:3 recruiting [2] 72:18 179:7 recruitment [2] 125:18 **127:**3

recused [1] 62:18 redressable [2] 19:2 22:

reduce [3] 54:10 132:13 140:6 reduced [4] 5:20 73:13 112:7 156:4

reduces [1] 74:17 reducible [1] 168:13 reducing [3] 132:9 146:9

reemphasized [1] 159:15 reevaluate [1] 159:21 reference [3] 51:12 167:13 181:11 referenced [2] 130:1 171:

referred [2] 86:11 12 refers [1] 79:10 reflect [4] 113:22 146:19.

24 160:25 reflecting [1] 152:6 reflective [2] 39:8 144:19 reflects [1] 133:14 reflexively [1] 159:19 reformulated [1] 157:2 regard [1] 114:10 regardless [3] 45:25 46:3

regularly [2] 102:17,22 Rehnquist [1] 86:5 reinstituted [1] 137:10 reiterated [1] 168:24

rejected [4] 4:17 35:24 36: 2 154:22 related [1] 98:11

relates [2] 68:5.6 relating [1] 33:19 relationship [1] 88:12 relevance [2] 27:21 151:11 relevant [9] 36:2 46:25 87: 21 91:9 92:11 168:25 171: 4.17 173:2 relics [2] 123:22 125:5 relied [2] 5:8 47:22 relief [1] 33:7 religion [6] 54:5 58:15 88: 25 89:17.23 108:25 religions [1] 59:7 religious [9] 58:6,9,18 61: 2 89:11,11 90:1,5 107:1 religiously [1] 61:2 rely [5] 98:21 99:14 100:2 101:3 108:5 relying [2] 5:22 47:25 remain [2] 158:6 168:24 remained [1] 101:20 remarks [2] 51:13 71:25 remedial [5] 91:8 124:22 173:15.25 174:2 remediation [2] 9:17.20 reminds [1] 129:18 remnant [1] 127:17 remote [1] 96:1 repeatedly [2] 79:9 109:21 replay [1] 169:10 replicate [1] 64:3 reply [1] 38:15 report [2] 51:3,6 reported [1] 50:14 reports [1] 50:24 represent [1] 152:4 representation [14] 47:1. 15 **48**:10.16.21 **49**:17 **50**: 22 **51**:5 **57**:23 **79**:17 **102**: 16 **168**:7 **171**:20 **172**:12 represented [1] 152:15 representing [4] 160:10, 10.11.12 request [1] 75:17 require [8] 15:24 80:10 96: 16 **104**:8 **106**:3 **113**:5 **145**: 7 156:3 required [2] 10:5 90:15 requirement [5] 10:14 56: 22 **81**:11 **110**:24 **159**:12 requires [7] 41:24 67:7 77: 23 110:6 121:20,22 175:25 requiring [1] 19:25 research [4] 128:11,11 129:24 140:24 resistance [1] 4:15 resolved [1] 164:18 resonate [1] 171:25 resorting [1] 54:11 resources [1] 102:7 respect [21] 52:8 61:17 62: 10 90:14 91:4.21 114:6 **115**:19 **149**:12 **150**:7 **152**: 19.21 **153**:3 **154**:5 **155**:6.

16 165:11 170:23 178:14 **179**:18 **181**:4 respectfully [1] 95:19 respects [1] 137:17 respond [3] 6:13 44:12 82: Respondent [3] 125:2 132: ruled [1] 135:24 21 160:22 Respondents [12] 1:8 2:5. 7 11 3:7 10 14 6:10 7:10 **69**:13 **117**:2 **144**:4 response [4] 87:22 94:22 **128**:9 **134**:8 rest [2] 26:4 30:10 result [5] 26:23 37:16 100: 23 101:7 114:23 results [3] 14:21 42:4 49: 23 resume [1] 136:20 retains [1] 71:14 retention [1] 127:3 retreat [1] 161:5 retreated [1] 160:1 return [3] 50:1 141:25 156: 12 reveal [1] 115:16 reverse [1] 94:14 review [9] 30:11 60:10.13. 22 64:25 77:24 78:24 115: 3 177:6 reviewers [1] 62:15 revisit [1] 165:2 RFRA [2] 58:7.21 richer [1] 73:11 rightly [3] 144:7 174:20 **175:**3 riahts [1] 70:2 rigorous [3] 74:9 76:5 78: rise [4] 18:17 20:13 23:11 148:22 rises [2] 42:9 53:9 risk [2] 87:16 115:3 RNAs [1] 106:23 ROBERTS [59] 4:3 12:2,21 25 **29**:4,8,11,17,23 **41**:12, 25 42:16.23 49:11.25 50:5 51:10 53:14 56:1 58:25 62: 5 **69**:9 **83**:5.19 **84**:10 **91**: 25 94:21 103:14 107:20.22 **109**:3 **111**:5 **116**:22 **127**: 21 128:17 129:6,14 130:8, 12,14,23 132:23 137:11 139:2 141:22 143:22,25 **148**:17 **149**:14,25 **158**:12 **159**:9 **161**:7 **162**:23 **166**: 16 173:5 175:7 178:6 182: role [6] 4:18 5:18.21 32:24 **58**:22 **132**:12

roles [1] 117:10

room [1] 43:14

ROTC [9] 149:3 150:12.19.

23 151:2.13.15 156:19 179:

13 roughly [1] 52:4 route [1] 55:18 rule [12] 5:3 21:24 23:1 37: 9 38:25 64:23 66:9,21 96: 14,14 **115**:12 **155**:1 ruling [1] 140:18 runner [1] 136:24 runners [2] 136:23 137:21 runnina [1] **64**:14 rural [6] 33:13 72:18,21 92: 15 **97:**4.5 RYAN [3] 2:4 3:6 69:12 same [30] 14:21 30:12 34:9 10 40:17 42:10 47:15 52:4 63:23 67:20 79:5 87:17 89: 7 90:6 99:13 100:1 101:20 **107**:12,12 **108**:15 **128**:22 **136**:15 **138**:3 **140**:1 **159**: 23 160:18 165:13 171:2,2 **177:**11 SAT [5] 8:21 23:24 46:21 **107**:12 **143**:16 satisfied [3] 85:11 175:5 181:11 satisfy [2] 127:9 174:10 savvy [1] 29:12 saying [34] 16:12,16,16 22: 1 27:14,15 28:12 30:14 32: 5 **34**:20 **37**:9 **38**:11 **48**:21 **49**:1 **61**:5 **66**:23 **67**:19 **68**: 8 **80**:25 **86**:18 **110**:1 **130**: 17 **134**:23 **135**:1,5,8 **137**: 20 150:1 151:11 167:6,25 169:13 174:9 175:16 savs [18] 20:11 40:12.25 44: 23 54:23 65:13.23 80:14 81:2.4 95:12 98:1 109:9 112:9 115:7 124:7 169:25 175:23 scale [3] 46:17 52:18,23 scales [1] 52:1 scenario [5] 6:2 16:23 61: 23 74:12 82:25 scenarios [1] 66:21 scholarships [1] 44:3 school [18] 8:6 10:4.20.23 13:2 23:22 48:3 65:22 66: 7 **67**:25 **95**:9 **113**:17 **120**: 21 128:18 151:13.15 166: 22 172:5 school's [1] 127:25 schools [12] 4:25 9:10 13: 9 17:8 50:11,13 73:18 138: 1,2,7 169:15 178:25 scope [1] 180:2 score [3] 23:23 100:6 103:

181:25 se [1] 120:9 seats [1] 176:23 **171**:14 Section [1] 174:3 sector [1] 156:2 secure [1] 166:1 **153**:22 22 142:6 seek [1] 70:13 **147**:3 seeks [1] 70:6 142:3 157:19 sees [1] 31:13 127:18 133:4 selection [1] 34:9 self [1] 97:7 100:3 108:5 send [2] 73:22,23 173:25 sent [1] 147:22

23 49:21 52:10.16 53:5 75: 4 **103**:18 **104**:8 **105**:12 **106**:3 **116**:5 **118**:13 **120**:6, 13,13 **121:**16 **122:**3 **162:**19 **173**:19,20 **174**:11,16,23 sealed [2] 26:10 112:1 searching [1] 174:23 Second [8] 58:1 65:23 66: 16 **81:**22 **82:**2 **146:**8.14 security [3] 144:22 149:23 see [23] 8:17 12:3 18:10 19: 19.23 **26**:4 **32**:23 **39**:20 **49**: 4 **50**:25 **62**:12 **63**:4 **75**:23 82:11 83:19 20 91:17 93: 22 **101**:15 **102**:23 **125**:19. seeing [2] 88:18 125:5 seeking [7] 33:7 49:2 70: 21 93:8 121:21 145:23 seem [3] 47:25 76:18 99:11 seems [5] 45:9 65:4 71:22 seen [3] 71:11 111:20 180: segregated [1] 120:24 segregation [8] 68:18 74: 22 102:4 123:16 126:9.19 selective [2] 88:4,15 self-contradictory [1] 5: self-description [1] 112: self-discloses [2] 108:14. self-limiting [1] 110:6 self-reporting [3] 98:22 sends [2] 73:21 127:25 senior [2] 63:2 153:18 sense [11] 21:11 88:14.14 97:6 129:10 140:22 146: 10 149:17 171:24 172:13 sentence [2] 56:14 63:24 sentiment [1] 113:20 separate [6] 20:7 24:10 77: 5 86:11 112:8 145:25

serious [1] 181:17 seriously [3] 57:10 148:15 152:4 serve [1] 162:20 service [18] 145:1,21,23 **146**:25 **147**:3,14,17 **148**:4, 7,14,18 149:17 150:4,10 **151**:13,22 **156**:20 **170**:14 set [11] 19:19 67:20 72:10 90:3 101:16 146:17 147:2 **151**:8 **160**:4 **171**:17 **176**: set-aside [3] 19:18 20:11 176:22 setting [3] 70:4 96:3 179:3 several [3] 50:23 91:2 132: sex [3] 53:8 75:6 163:13 sex-based [1] 54:1 SFFA's [2] 73:7 100:15 shaking [1] 129:15 shall [2] 37:9 54:23 shape [1] 24:4 share [1] 180:15 shared [1] 129:4 sharing [1] 132:16 shift [2] 75:13 119:14 shock [1] 161:5 shooting [1] 62:13 shortly [1] 133:22 shot [1] 104:22 shouldn't [2] 67:11 135:24 Show [12] 25:14 14 28:23 23.24 29:12.13 46:7 48:11 87:12 94:1 131:10 showed [4] 46:19 143:15 **152**:23 **154**:6 showing [2] 118:24 122:16 shown [3] 30:21 110:10 **128**:12 shows [7] 71:2 83:9 86:25 130:2 140:25 159:3.3 shunt [1] 8:22 shut [1] 117:15 side [6] 87:7 127:24 152:9. 21 164:15 175:20 sides [1] 161:15 siaht [1] 158:1 significant [5] 68:12 79:12 **87**:18 **122**:20 **149**:15 significantly [2] 47:3 107: similar [7] 37:25 46:22 74: 22 75:23 108:21 160:15 **167**:9 similarity [1] 95:15 simple [4] 79:23 131:5 134: 8 144:11 simply [1] 5:12 simulation [2] 47:25 48:11 simulations [2] 47:13.20 Since [11] 4:20 21:10 65:15. 25 72:24 87:8.8 109:16 110:10.25 180:9

scores [3] 8:20.21 143:17

scrutiny [26] 9:16 18:8 41:

scrupulous [1] 70:19

sincerely [1] 113:22 singularly [1] 11:11 sit [2] 4:24 159:19 sitting [1] 172:3 situation [7] 30:21 34:21 **53**:21 **66**:23 **149**:15 **176**:5 177.4 situations [2] 30:1 108:3 six [1] 180:13 skin [3] 4:25 28:3 39:17 skv [1] 129:20 slate [1] 174:6 slave [1] 123:14 slavery [2] 9:20 68:17 slaves [5] 9:9,9 44:24 45:2 66:1 slicing [1] 34:6 slim [1] 167:8 small [3] 51:4 92:14 101:5 smaller [1] 110:19 sneak [1] 107:4 social [3] 70:9 71:17 117: 25 society [17] 38:18 40:17 42: 9 **51**:23 **52**:19 **70**:17 **73**:1 91:15 98:3 145:5 156:8 **158**:7,16 **159**:4 **161**:4 **162**: 6 177:25 socioeconomic [17] 7:18 **8**:18 **13**:1,5,8,21 **24**:3 **43**: 15,19 **44:**4,9 **47:**2,6 **61:**18 106:25 138:2 147:25 socioeconomically [3] **48**:2 **61**:19 **69**:4 sole [1] 12:15 solely [4] 72:12 73:14 106: 22 157:17 solicit [1] 147:20 Solicitor [2] 2:4,8 solving [1] 65:6 somebody [6] 26:7 28:19 31:11 95:17 134:12 160:9 somehow [6] 5:20 40:20 **44**:20 **56**:20 **76**:14 **180**:25 someone [7] 10:23 68:9 75:12 93:17 94:2 96:10 142:5 someone's [3] 17:5 64:11 94:9 someplace [1] 95:5 Sometimes [6] 8:3 58:15 **59**:25 **60**:1 **69**:21 **145**:7 somewhat [4] 24:13,14 52: 9 53:22 somewhere [1] 111:23 sordid [1] 77:6 sorry [11] 20:17 26:25 35: 10 44:13 63:17,18 67:17 **80**:14 **83**:6 **130**:13 **150**:20 sort [14] 18:23 42:20 55:19 62:23 63:6 78:8 83:23 86: 2 91:7.18 109:1 111:15 131:4 137:14 sorts [8] 7:19 29:2 30:19

79:3 112:8 115:8 128:3 143.7 **SOTOMAYOR** [82] 7:25 8: 15 9:4,19,22,25 10:3,18,21 **11:**25 **16:**25 **17:**12,21 **18:** 24 24:2,16 25:9,11,14,22 **26**:1,12,16,21,24 **35**:9,12 **47**:12 **48**:18,20 **49**:9 **50**:2, 6.7.10 **84:**25 **100:**7.10 **101:** 1.14 **102**:1.11.19 **103**:12 122:4.8.13.22 123:3.8.15. 19.24 124:2.6.12.15 137: 12,13,19,25 138:6,12,25 **139:**11 **153:**25 **154:**10,14, 18,20 155:4,15,18,22,23 **156**:6,24 **157**:4,8,11,15,19 Sotomayor's [1] 23:20 sought [1] 120:17 sounds [1] 52:23 source [2] 69:17 179:21 SOURCES [1] 10:8 **space** [1] **150**:13 special [3] 20:2 21:24 100: specific [7] 19:18 58:12 72: 1 107:15 131:17 151:18 168:17 specifically [10] 13:5 20: 11 **21**:6 **23**:7 **75**:1 **120**:20 **131**:8 **145**:16 **153**:11 **162**: specify [1] 18:3 spectrum [1] 88:18 speech [1] 79:2 spending [1] 40:4 spent [3] 9:7 33:6 81:17 spokespeople [1] 132:18 spokesperson [1] 173:1 squash [4] 103:25 105:17 106:12 107:2 stabilized [1] 170:24 stand [3] 73:9 80:7 117:5 standard [9] 48:15 51:8 64: 1 **75**:5 **76**:14 **78**:21,22 **79**: 6 121:16 standards [1] 177:17 standing [13] 18:20 20:13 **21**:3.22.24 **23**:14 **26**:7 **30**: 15.17 **45**:13 **93**:25 **125**:12 142:17 standpoint [2] 18:15 90: stare [5] 164:23 175:21,24, 24 176:6 stark [1] 117:16 start [7] 19:10 91:20 136: 24,25 138:1,3,8 starts [1] 45:15 state [14] 12:6 15:6 79:18 **86**:17 22 **91**:15 **94**:9 **122**:

10 **162**:2

stated [1] 93:21

state's [2] 48:1 127:18

statement [2] 25:4 91:24 STATES [19] 1:1,16 2:10 3: 13 **44**:16 **86**:17 **87**:10 **101**: 2.12,17 130:10 144:3 152: 9,20 153:4,8 155:5 158:17 **178**:15 States' [1] 179:22 statistical [4] 40:23 47:21 51:14 94:3 statues [1] 139:12 status [7] 7:18 13:1 43:19 **64**:11 **70**:10 **105**:1 **181**:20 statute [3] 163:20 164:9,23 statutory [4] 79:1 163:1,5 164:23 stayed [1] 47:15 steady [1] 71:11 stem [1] 76:19 stems [1] 79:19 step [2] 49:5,5 stereotypes [4] 30:23 132: 9 13 146:5 stereotypical [1] 5:9 Stevens [3] 55:2 163:8,22 sticking [1] 139:16 stifled [1] 50:15 stigma [5] 128:15 129:24, 25 130:5,15 stigmatic [1] 9:2 still [20] 22:9 25:23 34:11 **57**:19 **60**:5 **62**:3 **73**:16 **76**: 23 83:18 90:10 92:13 105: 14 **110**:2 **121**:20 **122**:1 123:25 127:6 145:5 158: 21 159:6 stimulation [1] 48:6 stimulations [1] 47:18 stock [2] 74:12.21 stop [7] 7:25 57:20,25 83: 25 **109**:24 **122**:15 **123**:20 stops [1] 68:16 stories [1] 66:11 story [4] 27:22 66:17 67:2 68:12 storybook [1] 129:19 strange [2] 96:14 100:23 STRAWBRIDGE [131] 2:2 **3:**3.16 **4:**7.8.10 **6:**9.14 **7:** 15 8:14.24 9:13.21.24 10:1. 7,19 **11**:3,13 **12**:9,24 **13**:3 **14**:7,23 **15**:5,22 **16**:6,15 17:11,17,23 19:7,10 20:15, 17,19 21:1,4,19,25 22:5,16, 24 23:5,19 24:7,19,21 25:2, 5,10,12,18,24 26:8,14,19 27:19 28:5,14 29:2,10,16, 18 **30:**5 **31:**1,8,19,25 **32:**9, 13 33:9,22 34:8 35:4,22 36:20 37:14 39:3.10.22.24 **40**:18 **41**:18 **42**:13.18 **43**: 15 **126**:8.17.18 **127**:14 **156**: 12 44:13 45:1.12.21.24 46: 3.9.12 **47**:11 **48**:14.19 **49**:7. 13 **50**:9.17 **52**:6.21 **53**:1.3. 20 **54**:13 **55**:7 **56**:19 **57**:2

58:11 **59**:2,11,21 **60**:11 **61**: 9 62:21,25 63:8,18,25 64: 17 **67**:4,10,15 **68**:10 **116**: 11 178:8,9,11 strength [2] 69:17 144:20 strict [21] 9:16 18:7 41:23 **49**:21 **75**:4 **86**:2 **87**:4 **103**: 18 104:8 105:12 106:2 118:12 120:6 12 13 121:16 122:3 162:18 173:19 174: 16 **181**:25 strife [1] 147:1 strike [3] 6:25.25 145:9 struck [1] 133:1 structure [1] 162:18 structured [2] 19:22 86:4 struggled [1] 24:2 struggles [3] 88:6 90:10 93:11 struggling [3] 18:22,25 76: 23 Student [53] 2:7 3:10 23: 25 **28**:15 16 **31**:16 **33**:12 15 **43**:23 **48**:16 **67**:21 **69**:6. 6 70:7 79:24 80:7 95:2,3,4, 7,12,24 **96:1 97:**13 **98:**14, 17,19 **108**:22 **109**:17 **111**: 15 **112**:19,25 **117**:2 **128**:3 **130**:6,15 **134**:13 **137**:23 **138**:18,21,22 **139**:13 **140**:1 **141**:7 **144**:8 **150**:10 **158**: 22 167:21 168:4 169:24 **172**:17.24 **177**:22 student's [5] 95:5 134:20 20 139:9 146:8 STUDENTS [82] 1:3 4:5 12: 8 **15**:19 **28**:22 **43**:2.10 **44**: 2,3 46:18 48:3 51:1 60:7, 16 **61**:4,20 **62**:16 **68**:21 **70**: 2,13,15 **72**:20,22 **76**:22 **79**: 10 81:19,25 87:19 88:7,13 90:11,15 92:15,17 95:11 **96**:9,10 **97**:4 **100**:17,19 **112**:4,11 **117**:20,25 **125**:2, 8,13,19 **128**:18,19 **129**:9 **130:**7 **131:**23 **132:**2,6,10, 15,22 133:8,17 134:4,5,5 **138**:8 **139**:14,15,25 **140**:5 141:12 143:16.18.18 144: 12 **146:**13 **155:**8.8.9.10 **160**:24 **168**:3 **172**:19 **180**: studied [2] 148:15 170:22 studies [2] 74:13 131:10 studying [1] 73:25 stunted [1] 117:17 subject [10] 27:10,11 28:8 **52:**9 **76:**14 **79:**1 **116:**4.19 120:12 174:22 subjected [5] 27:23 33:16 **54:**24 **133:**3.4 subjective [1] 172:16 submit [1] 55:21

submitted [2] 182:3.5

substantially [1] 110:12 succeed [1] 151:9 sudden [2] 42:7 126:13 suffer [1] 144:21 sufficient [9] 16:9 19:15 **57**:19,24 **82**:23 **84**:12 **88**:6 168:2 10 suggest [7] 18:4 42:19 60: 3 89:12 158:23 168:21 179:12 suggested [2] 47:7 53:8 suggesting [10] 32:23 61: 11,15 **77**:10 **106**:14,16 **124**: 20 137:9 164:14 174:17 suggestion [4] 21:6 43:5 **51**:7 **58**:21 suggests [11] 14:14 37:3 38:25 40:20 41:5 48:15 51: 15 **68**:23 **92**:8 **109**:16 **161**: suite [1] 146:1 sum [4] 11:5 21:11 41:3 134:9 sunset [2] 80:21 81:1 sunsetting [1] 181:15 support [10] 10:9 26:17 51: 2 132:22 135:15 154:2 **160**:21 **162**:10,14 **176**:13 supported [2] 10:4 139:17 supporting [4] 2:10 3:14 28:21 144:4 suppose [11] 12:21 13:19 14:25 33:12 36:16 79:23 104:3 105:22,23 136:21 149:15 supposed [3] 32:18 49:20 **108:**10 **supremacist** [1] **139**:12 supremacists [1] 125:6 supremacy [1] 123:25 **SUPREME** [4] **1:**1,15 **172**: 8.10 **surrounding** [1] **161:**25 survey [2] 179:23 181:14 survey-based [1] 79:7 surveys [3] 90:6 172:19 181:12 survive [1] 53:4 survived [1] 181:25 susceptible [1] 78:24 sustained [1] 74:18 Sweatt [2] 117:8 132:3 switch [1] 110:9 system [21] 19:5 20:4 25: 17 **50**:14 **62**:2,19 **87**:24,25 **102**:16 **114**:15 **115**:14,19 **117**:16 **126**:17 **142**:15,18, 20 143:9 156:15 177:7,8 system-wide [2] 75:25 76: systems [1] 101:8

Т

tailored [4] 103:20.20 120:

18 127:10 tailoring [7] 37:7 93:5 103: 17 **153:**9 **158:**3 **175:**1,4 talents [2] 117:22 134:20 talked [2] 59:25 167:11 tallied [1] 22:10 target [4] 22:11 62:13 78:9, taught [1] 8:6 teachers [1] 8:7 teaching [1] 23:23 team [3] 105:18 106:12 107: tease [1] 8:13 teeth [1] 52:19 tells [2] 7:11 28:1 temporary [1] 56:18 tend [1] 104:5 tension [1] 147:1 term [2] 163:24 165:7 terms [15] 19:5 36:6 46:7. 10 75:18 83:1 92:11 93:11 102:6 108:21 123:8 128:8 140:24 146:12 169:21 terrible [1] 117:16 test [6] 75:1.8 93:5 121:10 174:16 23 testified [6] 6:1 57:15 95: 25 **96**:3 **132**:11 **181**:13 testimony [8] 11:22 25:24 43:18,25 122:21 125:1 **131**:22 **180**:19 Texas [1] 179:13 text [1] 165:4 Thanks [2] 62:4 175:6 themselves [6] 41:8 101:8 **127**:16 **131**:23 **142**:24 **160**: 25 There's [62] 6:24 13:19 15: 11 16:2 17:5 19:2,16 20:6, 11 22:10,11 26:9 29:2 34: 11 36:25 37:9 42:20 43:13, 14 **49**:19 **50**:24 **51**:14 **54**:5 **55**:10 **58**:5,20,21 **60**:11,14, 15 **67**:12 **72**:13 **74**:2,2 **77**: 4.5.25 84:4 98:7 100:5 **106**:17 **115**:6 **120**:16 **122**: 19 **128**:11.25 **129**:5 **130**:20 131:21 133:24.25 134:1.2. 2 **155**:24,24 **161**:15 **162**:13 **165**:17 **169**:1 **173**:9 **175**: therefore [6] 93:5 94:25 **136**:10 **151**:16 **164**:1 **176**: they've [6] 33:6 63:21 67: 24 102:15 147:24 169:16 thin [1] 34:7 thinking [6] 58:3 65:8 73: 12 115:25 141:9 172:23 third [3] 107:7 15 172:14 Thirteenth [1] 9:6 THOMAS [33] 6:9 7:7 50:3. 4 71:20 73:16 74:20 76:1

86:8,10 88:23 92:2,3,19,22 93:17 94:2 118:7,14,18,22 **119**:5,12,16 **120**:19 **121**:4, 7 **130**:25 **131**:1,19 **145**:15, 20 161.9 Thomas's [1] 76:17 though [6] 78:4 89:17 165: 4 **172**:4 **173**:17 **181**:19 thoughts [1] 163:3 thousands [1] 11:20 three [8] 15:16 23:9 26:15 74:2 81:9 106:4 107:17 **170**·10 threshold [4] 18:15 104:10 **169**:19 **171**:18 thresholds [1] 168:18 thrived [1] 96:2 thriving [1] 70:25 through-line [1] 153:24 throughout [2] 63:14 149: thumb [4] 46:17 51:25 52: 18 22 tied [2] 49:18 170:6 tiers [1] 174:10 time-limited [1] 56:18 Title [25] 54:21,21,22 55:4, 12,14 **75**:12,12 **118**:8,14 **119**:10,11,21,22 **163**:5,10, 11,12,13,19 165:1,3,9,13 today [15] 48:8 51:2 60:13 **64**:4 **81**:13 **82**:19 **145**:14 **148**:18 **156**:18.19.20 **158**: 18 **172:**5 **180:**6.11 together [6] 69:24 96:9 **118**:1 **140**:6 **144**:13.14 tokenism [1] 88:15 tolerance [1] 90:1 tolerant [2] 79:2 90:4 tone [1] 131:2 took [7] 14:25 28:16 56:23 **71**:16 **77**:13 **154**:21 **162**:2 tools [1] 70:15 top [3] 13:6 44:10 148:6 total [1] 53:22 toward [9] 31:22 62:22 63: 6 22 71:12 148:16 158:17 170:12 173:3 towards [1] 88:19 traces [1] 146:15 track [3] 51:12 58:2 108:23 tracks [1] 178:4 trading [3] 74:13,14,16 traditionally [1] 147:22 train [1] 146:17 trained [2] 151:9 160:24 trains [1] 151:16 transfer [1] 81:24 translates [1] 169:23 translation [1] 168:5 traveling [1] 28:17 treat [2] 60:24 75:11 treated [4] 20:3 67:8 75:11

Official **166:**6 treating [2] 87:16 115:4 treatment [1] 5:8 treats [2] 34:18 39:19 tremendous [1] 147:1 trial [5] 32:16 43:25 122:12 180:19 181:13 tried [4] 81:11 93:1 101:18 178:21 true [18] 9:13 10:2 14:1 13 **29**:18 **51**:19 **97**:1 **98**:2 **99**: 12.13 **100**:2 **106**:5 **117**:12 152:20 154:21 176:12 177: 22 180:10 truly [4] 43:7 145:11 149: 12 169:1 truth [4] 70:13 100:1 144: 12 16 truth-seeking [1] 74:5 try [14] 41:15 42:3 81:18,22 90:4 103:10 107:4 138:8 **147**:20 **150**:13 **158**:9 **170**: 11 19 178:12 trying [14] 9:7 80:9 88:1 **120**:14 **142**:1,17 **147**:18 148:15 151:18.21 162:3 168:25 170:8 176:20 turn [3] 125:10 152:18 176: turning [1] 35:14 two [21] 5:20 48:12 49:18 62:7,7 65:8 66:9 77:5 84:4 87:8 91:10 128:24 133:11. 13 136:22 145:25 155:2 **163**:7 **172**:4 **175**:10 **179**:9 two-court [1] 155:1 type [1] 143:20 types [1] 129:8

U

typically [1] 117:22

UC [2] 50:21.23 UNC [43] 5:12 6:1,3 11:14 **17:1 22:17 23:5 38:1 43:** 14,23 46:20 47:9 48:1 49: 20 50:25 57:22 61:18 62:9 64:8 67:10 68:15,16 71:8 76:7 102:12 118:4 123:10 125:21 130:22 131:23 133: 25 134:3 141:15 142:22 143:19 148:22 154:9.12 156:9 177:15.16 179:17 UNC's [6] 19:5 32:15 38:1 **57:**14 **63:**13 **91:**1 unclear [1] 175:23 unconstitutional [4] 94: 25 153:14 162:13 176:15 under [32] 10:24 12:18,19 15:8 16:24 37:18 44:3 49: 21 51:1 52:7,7,11 53:9 54: 2,25 55:15 61:23 93:14 121:16 128:22 134:10 138: 18 **143**:8 **159**:17 **166**:5,8,9,

20 174:1.16.17 181:25 undereducated [1] 51:24 underlying [1] 50:20 undermined [1] 107:17 underprivileged [1] 23:22 underrepresented [19] **47**:1 **79**:11 **92**:12 **93**:12 **98**: 20 101:22 102:7 110:16 116:16 124:3 134:11 142: 7 12 **157**:9 **168**:3 **172**:24 176:25 179:8 180:10 underresourced [2] 8:5 **13**:9 underserved [1] 147:19 understand [39] 7:7 17:9 **18**:16,23,25 **27**:5 **30**:16 **42**: 14 **55**:6,13 **56**:5,20 **59**:17 **61**:10 **66**:8 **76**:24 **77**:16 **78**: 20 85:16 91:3 104:13,13 105:3,6 118:19 121:18 **124**:18.20 **128**:13 **135**:22 **141**:2 14 **142**:17 **151**:11 **160**:3 **163**:6 **166**:18 **169**:4, 5 understanding [12] 75:15

understanding [12] 75:15 93:23 101:10,24 102:10 108:2 141:5 146:4 161:22 171:12 173:18 180:1 understood [10] 14:4 24: 16 40:9 69:18 102:11 112: 6 131:24 142:9 151:19 176:23 undertaking [1] 82:13 undervalues [1] 117:22 undisputed [2] 96:3 105:1 undoubtedly [2] 176:9,11 unequal [1] 19:20

unite [1] 69:24 UNITED [11] 1:1,16 2:10 3: 13 144:3 152:9,20 153:4,8 178:15 179:21 universe [1] 156:21 universities [29] 28:11 38: 7,22,24 58:6 59:3,23 60:5 61:3,17 70:23 88:5 103:23 109:18 117:19 130:3 142: 24 147:13 149:1 150:7,14 151:24 155:13 158:9,19 159:16 161:23 167:20 172: 16

unfair [1] 129:7

unfortunately [1] 145:5

unique [2] 69:19 91:14

UNIVERSITY [96] 1:6 2:5 3:7 4:6 7:9 13:10 15:15 19: 25 24:5 31:12,19 34:22 35: 1 36:22 37:16,20,22 41:16, 19 43:7 50:12,12 51:21,22, 25 57:21 64:25 65:17,21 66:5 68:3 69:13 70:5,18 71:14 72:3,6 76:21 77:8 79:20 81:15 87:24,25 88: 10,16,24 91:13 93:19 103: 1,19 104:4,4 105:14,22

109:24 110:11 111:1 114: 22 115:21 116:14 118:9 119:6 121:14,19,23 122:2, 21,23 124:9,20 126:1,1,8,8, 18,25 **127**:1,4,7,11 **129**:1, 12 130:16,22 135:3 137:7 **139**:8 **143**:2 **144**:10 **158**: 24 166:14 170:7 171:5.8 **174:**7 **181:**23 university's [2] 91:9 122: unlawful [1] 166:13 unlikely [1] 99:25 unrealistic [2] 47:22 48:5 unrepresented [1] 155:7 until [2] 85:10 123:19 unwieldy [1] 69:21 up [17] 7:17 47:15 66:18 68: 1 76:16 80:7 85:22 88:23

90:3 110:1 125:25 132:14 134:18 167:12 172:15 180: 9,13 upheld [1] 83:15 upper-tier [1] 50:13 urge [1] 177:8 URMs [1] 23:8

URMs [1] 23:8 using [11] 14:17,20 34:12 51:19 57:20,25 80:15 177: 18,21 179:5,10

V

vaque [2] 85:9,12 value [11] 9:12 39:16 43:16 65:1,3 72:24 78:12 97:8 125:4 148:9 151:23 valued [3] 66:14 115:14,21 values [1] 145:13 variety [2] 39:9 160:12 various [2] 79:24 91:22 varv [1] 29:6 venerable [1] 66:2 veritable [1] 165:17 versus [3] 4:5 13:14 49:23 veteran [1] 64:12 veterans [2] 72:23 78:12 VI [17] 54:21,21,23 55:4,14 75:12 118:8,14 119:10,21 163:5,13,19 165:1,3,13 VI's [2] 55:12 163:10 viable [1] 103:11 Vietnamese [3] 95:24 96:1 180:23 view [16] 4:17 5:5 10:9 23: 25 24:4 36:8,11 55:9,13,15, 24 128:23 154:21,22 166:1 167:3

viewed [1] 8:8

viewpoint [2] 5:10 60:23

viewpoints [2] 7:20 59:7

views [7] 58:10,13 70:10

VII [6] 75:12 119:11,22 163:

79:3.3 95:9 152:7

vigorously [1] 97:3

11.12 165:9 violation [3] 31:15 67:3 113:18 Virginia [3] 53:17 120:21 **121:**10 virtually [1] 155:4 vis-à-vis [1] 134:5 visibly [1] 117:13 vision [2] 69:25 70:6 vitally [1] 144:16 VMI [5] 75:7.8.24 76:2.10 voices [1] 50:15 voluntarily [3] 31:16,16 35: voluntary [2] 90:14,18 volunteer [1] 108:6

voting [1] 101:7

wait [1] 21:17 wake [1] 15:17 walled [1] 64:19 wanted [4] 44:14 55:6 143: 21 175:9 wants [3] 36:23 66:25 113: War [4] 4:14 65:15.25 72: warrants [1] 26:4 Washington [4] 1:11 2:6,9 87:11 waves [1] 161:5 Waxman [1] 133:21 way [27] 14:16,18 18:3 19: 21 20:8 21:22 22:15 24:25 **27**:7,8 **31**:14 **33**:19 **54**:10 61:14.24 66:25 72:8 75:11 108:16 123:16 129:15 132: 2 142:19 147:10 148:13 168:19 177:24 wavs [9] 18:8 66:18 72:25 87:20 91:10 128:2 145:6 **158**:8 **170**:11 wayside [1] 171:3 wealthy [3] 104:4,6 105:14 weight [1] 47:6 welcome 3 15:1 71:19 **118:**6 well-being [1] 160:14 well-reasoned [1] 121:21 West [2] 148:1 179:10 western [1] 33:13 Whatever [11] 4:22 55:3 73:24 115:10.17 122:14 **130**:18 **140**:10 **150**:6 **156**: 7 163:9 Whereupon [1] 182:4 whether [46] 9:8 11:11 18: 16 **19:**2 **23:**24 **33:**3 **42:**20, 21 56:24 64:2 66:16 75:20 78:17 79:5 84:7,12 91:3

143:9 149:6 151:15 153:5, 9,12 157:22 159:21 160:9, 14 **169**:1 **171**:7,9,21 **174**: 24 175:13 176:21 white [23] 10:6 22:20 33:15 **47**:15 **52**:18,22 **53**:1 **69**:6 **83**:12 **100**:18 **101**:19 **104**: 6 123:25 125:5 134:5 138: 1 **139**:12 **143**:16 **148**:2 **180**:8 14 15 20 whites [1] 101:19 who's [1] 142:7 whole [15] 6:11 25:13 74:9 90:3,9 92:9 100:10 103:3 **118**:2 **120**:13 **121**:20 **136**: 18,19 137:23 156:10 wholly [1] 168:22 wide [2] 88:18 160:12 will [37] 4:3 14:4 35:5 37:2 39:20 40:15 42:10 43:6 44: 6 **45**:8 **65**:16 **78**:16 **80**:7 81:1 83:21 84:6.15.18 86: 17 **87**:3 **101**:2 **102**:22 **110**: 20 116:9.19 121:24 133:21 **157:**2,5,23 **158:**6 **159:**5,6 167:17,19 169:15 178:1 willing [2] 61:20 172:9 willingness [1] 10:15 Wilmington [1] 141:15 win [1] 55:15 wishes [1] 39:14 within [14] 46:21 55:9 98: 15.18 **108**:4 **118**:12 **125**:11 127:16 134:11 136:4.19 144:23 154:25 179:9 without [13] 22:3 24:6 38:8 **54**:11 **64**:14 **77**:3.20 **78**:5 **85**:24 **104**:7 **144**:25 **158**: 10 167:21 woman [1] 172.7 women [10] 32:20 51:17,24 83:12 170:23,24 171:1 **172**·4 4 10 wonder [5] 15:3 171:21 172:7 177:8,11 wondering [3] 104:3 139: 18 160:9 word [5] 71:21 123:5 133:1 **165**:13 **168**:10 words [3] 14:16 42:6 148: work [11] 14:4 19:5 20:7 21: 20 118:1 121:24 132:7 **148**:4,7 **178**:17 **179**:2 worked [1] 113:23 working [2] 113:17 159:3 works [6] 21:23 79:16 89:5 92:11 95:21 113:23 world [7] 23:25 24:5 28:25 34:17 72:24 109:8 132:7 world's [1] 103:5

worried [5] 21:23 64:23 65:

worry [2] 115:24 167:16

4 **115**:18 **142**:16

worth [1] 39:15 writ [1] 59:5 write [4] 6:18 97:4,11 112: writing [2] 60:21 174:6 wrote [3] 23:25 85:4 140:

Wygant [1] 36:1

vards [2] 136:24 137:1 year [7] 11:19,21 33:5 43: 23,24 146:8 179:4 years [18] 44:5 57:1 85:13, 17 101:15 102:2 109:8.12. 16.20.21.25 **118:**5 **147:**11 167:7 169:8.9 181:14 years' [1] 156:23 yield [1] 173:2 yourself [4] 112:7 115:7 **148:**21 **150:**2

Z

zero [8] 11:5 21:11 41:3 **110:**21 **134:**9 **138:**15,17,20

102:14 119:9 120:14.16

127:7,17 135:24 140:9

122:23 125:24.25 126:23